



HANDBOUND  
AT THE



UNIVERSITY OF  
TORONTO PRESS





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation





75 3904 I  
10496

# GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

# ENGLISH HISTORICAL REVIEW

VOLUMES XXI-XXX

1906-1915

EDITED BY

REGINALD L. POOLE



152963  
24/10/19.

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON

NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

1916

DA  
20  
ES8  
Index  
v.21-30  
Cop.2

# GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

## ENGLISH HISTORICAL REVIEW

VOLUMES XXI-XXX

- ABACUS, The, and the king's curia: by C. H. Haskins, 27. 101
- Abbot (W. C.) *Colonel Thomas Blood, Crown-stealer*, 27. 821
- Abbott (G. F.) *Israel in Europe*, 22. 823
- Abell (F.) *Prisoners of war in Britain* [1756-1815], 30. 377
- Aberg (N.) *Studier öfver yngre stenaldern i Norden och Väst Europa*, 28. 599
- Abingdon, A chronicle roll of the abbots of: by H. E. Salter, 26. 727
- Abram (A.) *Social England in the fifteenth century*, 25. 611
- *English life and manners in the middle ages*, 28. 825
- Achaean League, The parliament of the: by M. O. B. Caspari, 29. 209
- Achéris (A.) & Gentil de Vendosme (P.) *Le siège de Malte par les Turcs en 1565*, 26. 208
- Achilles (H.) *Die Beziehungen der Stadt Braunschweig zum Reich im ausgehenden Mittelalter und zu Beginn der Neuzeit*, 29. 607
- Achtnich (K.) *Der Bürgerstand in Strassburg bis zur Mitte des 13. Jahrhunderts*: by F. M. Powicke, 26. 571
- Acton Collection, University Library, Cambridge (handlists), 24. 416
- Acton (Lord) *Lectures on modern history*: by P. F. Willert, 22. 164 ✓
- *The history of freedom*: by P. V. M. Benecke, 23. 538
- *Historical essays and studies*: by P. V. M. Benecke, 23. 538
- *Lectures on the French Revolution*: by F. C. Montague, 26. 599 ✓
- Adams (C. F.) *Trans-atlantic historical solidarity*, 29. 411
- Adams (G. B.) *The political history of England* [1066-1216]: by J. Tait, 21. 566
- Adams (G. B.) *The origin of the English constitution*, 27. 807
- Adams, John Quincy, *Writings*, i-v, 1779-1816, ed. by W. C. Ford: by H. E. Egerton, 30. 730
- Addleshaw (P.) *Sir Philip Sidney*, 25. 406
- Adelard of Bath: by C. H. Haskins, 26. 491
- — and Henry Plantagenet: by C. H. Haskins, 28. 515
- Adler (E. N.) *Auto da fe and Jew*: by H. F. Brown, 24. 345
- Ady (C. M.) *A history of Milan under the Sforza*: by K. H. Vickers, 23. 781
- *Pius II*: by C. Johnson, 29. 568
- Ady (Mrs. H.) *Baldassare Castiglione*: by W. H. Woodward, 24. 349
- Æthelwerd's account of the last years of King Alfred's reign: by F. M. Stenton, 24. 79
- Afghan war, *The second* [1878-80]: by W. B. Wood, 24. 180
- Africa, The alleged Phœnician circumnavigation of: by E. J. Webb, 22. 1
- Age, Legal proofs of: by R. C. Fowler, 22. 101
- — by Miss M. T. Martin, 22. 526
- — by A. E. Stamp, 29. 323
- Agricola, Rudolph, *The letters of*: by P. S. Allen, 21. 302
- Albany (comtesse d') *Lettres inédites à ses amis de Sienne* [1802-9], ed. by L. G. Pélassier, 28. 820
- Albers (B.) *Consuetudines monasticae*, i-v: by Miss R. Graham, 24. 121; 28. 762
- *Untersuchungen zu den ältesten Mönchsgewohnheiten*: by Miss R. Graham, 24. 121
- Alberti (L. de) & Chapman (A. B. W.) *English merchants and the Spanish inquisition in the Canaries*, 29. 792
- Albin (P.) *Les grands traités politiques*, 26. 847

- Albin (P.) *La paix armée*, 29. 201  
*Alcuin Club Collections*, 26. 203  
Aléandre (J.) *Lettres familières*: by P. S. Allen, 25. 334  
Alexander VI, Two bulls of [19 Sept. 1493]: by W. H. Woodward, 23. 730  
Alexander (H.) *The place-names of Oxfordshire*, 29. 207  
Algorism, The, of John Killingworth: by L. C. Karpinski, 29. 707  
Allan (J.) *Catalogue of the coins of the Gupta dynasties and of Śaśānka, king of Gauda*, 30. 175  
Allard (P.) *Dix leçons sur le martyre*: by P. V. M. Benecke, 21. 341  
— *Les origines du servage en France*: by Walford D. Green, 28. 557  
— *Les esclaves chrétiens*, 5th ed.: by P. V. M. Benecke, 29. 543  
Allcroft (A. H.) *Earthwork of England*, 24. 604  
Allen (A. M.) *A history of Verona*: by K. H. Vickers, 26. 777  
Allen (P. S.) *Opus epistolarum Des. Erasmi Roterodami*, i, ii: by J. P. Whitney, 23. 139; 25. 774  
— *The age of Erasmus*: by E. Bensly, 30. 540  
Allin (C. D.) *The early federation movement of Australia*: by H. E. Egerton, 23. 389  
Alpartels (Martin de) *Chronica actitatorum temporibus Benedicti XIII*, ed. by F. Ehrle: by J. Tait, 23. 779  
Alps, The passages of the, in 1518: by W. A. B. Coolidge, 30. 681  
Alsace-Lorraine, *Protestation de l'*, 1871, 30. 187  
Altmann (W.) *Ausgewählte Urkunden zur ausserdeutschen Verfassungsgeschichte seit 1776*, 2nd ed., 29. 196  
Alvord (C. W.) *Kaskaskia records*, 25. 825  
Ambrose, The Song of, and the Itinerarium Peregrinorum: by Miss K. Norgate, 25. 523.  
Ambrosoli (S.) *Atlantino di monete papali moderne*, 21. 204  
— *Atlante numismatico italiano*, 22. 829  
Amercement, The, of barons by their peers: by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, 22. 732  
American nation, The, 21. 621  
American revolution, *Naval records of the*, 23. 204  
American society of church history, *Papers of the*, 2nd ser., iv, 30. 755  
Ames (J. B.) *Lectures on legal history*: by J. C. Miles, 29. 593  
Amira (K. von) *Der Stab in der germanischen Rechtssymbolik*: by P. Vinogradoff, 26. 561  
Ammiani Marcellini *Rerum gestarum libri qui supersunt*, ed. by C. U. Clark: by A. Souter, 26. 552  
Anderson (A. O.) *Scottish annals from English chroniclers [500-1286]*, 24. 823  
Anderson (F. M.) *Constitutions and documents illustrating French history [1789-1807]*, 24. 201  
Andler (E.) *Die Beteiligung der Stadt London am Streit zwischen Karl I. und dem langen Parlament [1640-4]*, 22. 618  
Andréades (A. M.) *Περὶ τῆς οἰκονομικῆς διοικήσεως τῆς Ἑπτανήσου*: by W. Miller, 30. 157  
Andreae (F.) *Beiträge zur Geschichte Katharinas II; Die Instruktion vom Jahre 1767 für die Kommission zur Abfassung eines neuen Gesetzbuches*: by N. Forbes, 29. 584  
Andrews (C. M.) *Colonial self-government*, 21. 621  
— *British committees, commissions, and councils of trade and plantations [1622-75]*, 23. 618  
— *Guide to the materials for American history to 1783 in the Public Record Office*, i, 28. 412  
— & Davenport (F. G.) *Guide to the manuscript materials for the history of the United States to 1783 in the British Museum, &c.*, 24. 624  
Angevin administration of Normandy, The: by F. M. Powicke, 21. 625; 22. 15  
Anglo-American legal history, *Select essays in*, 24. 822; 25. 397  
Anglo-French peace negotiations of 1806: by E. M. Lloyd, 27. 753  
Anglo-Saxon laws, The: by H. W. C. Davis, 28. 417  
Angot (E.) *Mélanges d'histoire*, 27. 616  
Anyál (D.) *Le traité de paix de Szeged avec les Turcs*, 27. 191  
Annual register, The, 1914, 30. 754  
Anson (Sir W. R.) *Law and custom of the constitution*, i (4th ed.), 25. 415; reissue, 27. 204  
— *Law and custom of the constitution*, ii (3rd ed.), 24. 354  
Anson (W. V.) *The Life of lord Anson*, 27. 606  
Antiochus Strategos' account of the sack of Jerusalem [614]: by F. C. Conybeare, 25. 502  
Appiani *Historia Romana*, ed. by L. Mendelssohn and P. Viereck, ii: by P. V. M. Benecke, 21. 140  
Apponyi (R.) *Vingt-cinq ans à Paris [1831-50]*: by C. R. Cruttwell, 29. 176  
Arabic science, The reception of, in England: by C. H. Haskins, 30. 56  
Aragonensia, Acta. See Finke (H.)  
Archaeologia Aeliana: by H. E. D. Blakiston, 27. 589; 28. 415; 29. 206  
Archipoeta. See Manitius (M.)

- Archivalia in Italië belangrijk voor de geschiedenis van Nederland*: i. *Vaticaanisch Archief*, ed. by G. Brom: by C. Johnson, 25. 390
- Archives des anciens gouvernements des Pays-Bas, Inventaires sommaires des*, i, 22. 611
- Ardascheff (P.) *Les intendants de province sous Louis XVI*, i: by W. E. Rhodes, 25. 369
- Arens (F.) *Das Tiroler Volk in seinen Weistümern*, 21. 411
- Arias (G.) *Il sistema della costituzione economica e sociale italiana nell'età dei comuni*: by E. Armstrong, 21. 786
- *Per la storia economica del secolo XIV*: by E. Armstrong, 21. 786
- Armenia and Rome in the fourth century: by N. H. Baynes, 25. 625
- Armitage (Mrs. E.) *The early Norman castles of the British Isles*: by J. H. Round, 27. 544
- Armitage (N.) *The Faroes and Iceland*: by W. P. Ker, 21. 191
- Armstrong (E.) *The Emperor Charles V*, 2nd ed., 26. 430
- Arnaud (R.) *Louis-Philippe and his sister*, Engl. tr., 24. 204
- Arnheim (F.) *Luise Ulrike, die schwedische Schwester Friedrichs des Grossen*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 24. 577; 25. 783
- *Der Hof Friedrichs des Grossen*, 28. 613
- Arnim (H. von) *Die politischen Theorien des Altertums*, 25. 809
- Arnold (W. T.) *The Roman system of provincial administration to the accession of Constantine the Great*, 2nd ed.: by H. Stuart Jones, 22. 325; 3rd ed., 30. 370
- *Studies of Roman imperialism*: by H. Stuart Jones, 22. 325
- Arriani (Flavii) *Alexandri Anabasis*, ed. by A. G. Roos, 22. 821
- Artemont (L.-L. de) *Marie-Clothilde of France, queen of Sardinia*, 29. 195
- Artois, The Comte d', and Pitt in December 1789: by J. H. Rose, 30. 322
- Arts, Procès-verbaux de la commission temporaire des*, ed. by L. Tuetey, i, 28. 819
- Ashburner (W.) *The Rhodian sea law*, 25. 395
- Ashley (A.) *The social policy of Bismarck*, 29. 201
- Ashley (W. J.) *The economic organization of England*, 30. 188
- Askenazy (S.) *Książę Josef Poniatowski [1763-1813]*; *Lukasinski and Monografie*: by O. Wardrop, 25. 787
- *Fürst Joseph Poniatowski [1763-1813]*, Germ. tr., 27. 822
- Assessment, An, for the Fortieth of 1232: by Miss N. Niemeyer, 24. 733
- Atchley (E. G. C. F.) *History of the use of incense in worship*: by W. H. Frere, 25. 560
- Athelstan, King, A Latin poem addressed to: by W. H. Stevenson, 26. 482
- Athens under the Franks, Notes on: by W. Miller, 22. 518
- Athens, The Turkish capture of [1456]: by W. Miller, 23. 529
- Atherley-Jones (L. A.) *Commerce in war*: by Sir T. Raleigh, 22. 388
- Atkinson (C. T.) *A history of Germany [1715-1815]*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 24. 808
- Atlay (J. B.) *The Victorian chancellors*: by Sir T. Raleigh, 24. 174
- Atteridge (A. H.) *Joachim Murat*, 27. 609
- *Napoleon's brothers*, 27. 411
- *Marshal Ney*, 28. 615
- Audolent (A.) *Defixionum Tabellae*, 21. 194
- *Carthage romaine*: by A. H. J. Greenidge, 21. 336
- Audouin (E.) *Essai sur l'armée royale au temps de Philippe-Auguste*: by F. M. Powicke, 30. 113
- Auerbach (B.) *La France et le Saint Empire Romain Germanique [1648-1789]*: by R. H. Murray, 28. 373
- Aulard (A.) *Études et leçons sur la révolution française*, iv, v: by H. A. L. Fisher, 23. 172
- — vii, 29. 199
- *The French Revolution*, Engl. tr., 26. 212
- *Napoléon I<sup>er</sup> et le monopole universitaire*: by H. A. L. Fisher, 26. 807
- *Les grands orateurs de la Révolution*, 29. 799
- Auriol (C.) *La France, l'Angleterre et Naples [1803-1806]*: by R. M. Johnston, 21. 176
- Aventinus (J. Turmair, genannt), *Sämmtliche Werke*, vi, 25. 199
- Avignon, *Annales d', et du Comtat-Venaissin*, i, 27. 832
- Avowries, The, of Cheshire: by B. Stewart-Brown, 29. 41
- Avranchin, Pleas of the Crown in the: by F. P. Powicke, 25. 710
- The inquest of 1171 in the: by C. H. Haskins, 26. 326
- Aydelotte (F.) *Elizabethan rogues and vagabonds*, 29. 792
- Aznar y Navarro (F.) *Fuero del Teruel*: by H. W. C. Davis, 23. 766
- BABCOCK (K. C.) *The Scandinavian element in the United States*, 30. 571
- Babut, (E. C.) *Saint Martin de Tours*, 28. 394

- Bacci Venuti (T. de) *Dalla grande persecuzione alla vittoria del Cristianesimo*, 28. 801
- Bachmann (A.) *Geschichte Böhmens*, i, ii: by Count Lützow, 21. 562
- Bacon, Roger; *Commemoration essays*, ed. by A. G. Little: by W. H. V. Reade, 30. 123
- Bacon (Roger) *Compendium studii theologiae*, ed. by H. Rashdall: by W. H. V. Reade, 27. 150
- *The missing part of the Opus Tertium* of: by A. G. Little, 27. 318
- *Opus tertium*, ed. by A. G. Little, 28. 805
- Baddeley (J. F.) *The Russian conquest of the Caucasus*: by O. Wardrop, 24. 599
- Baddeley (W. St. C.) *A Cotteswold shrine* [Hailes], 24. 414
- Baden-Powell (B. H.) *A short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India*, 2nd ed., 22. 623
- Baedorf (B.) *Untersuchungen über Heiligenleben der westlichen Normandie*, 29. 598
- Baeske (W.) *Oldcastle-Falstaff in der englischen Literatur bis zu Shakespeare*: by J. Gairdner, 22. 587
- Bacumker (C.) *Die Stellung des Alfred von Sareshel*, 29. 603
- Baga de secretis, The: by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, 23. 508
- Bagshawe (F. G.) *History of the royal family of England*, 27. 808
- Bagwell (R.) *Ireland under the Stuarts and during the Interregnum*: by R. Dunlop, 24. 797
- Bain (R. N.) *Slavonic Europe* [1447–1796], 24. 828
- *The last king of Poland and his contemporaries*, 25. 825
- Baldock, Radulphi, *Registrum*, i, 25. 609
- Baldwin (J. F.) *The King's Council in England during the middle ages*: by T. F. Tout, 30. 117
- Balearic Islands, The, and France in 1840: by C. N. Scott, 27. 330
- Ball (F. E.) *History of the county of Dublin*, iii, iv, 21. 207; 22. 623
- Ballard (A.) *The domesday inquest*: by J. Tait, 23. 122
- *British borough charters* [1042–1216]: by J. Tait, 28. 764
- *The English borough in the twelfth century*, 30. 175
- Balleine (G. R.) *History of the evangelical party in the church of England*, 24. 202
- Ballot (C.) *Les négociations de Lille*, (1797): by J. H. Rose, 26. 604
- Bamberg, *Chroniken der Stadt*, ii, ed. by A. Chroust: by A. F. Pollard, 27. 153
- Bandmann (O.) *Die Deutsche Presse und die Entwicklung der Deutschen Frage* [1864–6], 25. 827
- Bang (N. E.) *Tabeller over Skibsfart og Varentransport gennem Oresund* [1497–1660]: by W. F. Reddaway, 22. 581
- Bannister (A. T.) *Herefordshire and its place in English history*, 28. 829
- Bannister (H. M.) *Monumenti Vaticani di paleografia musicale Latina*, 29. 393
- Bapst (G.) *Le maréchal Canrobert*, v: by W. B. Wood, 27. 797
- Baptist Historical Society, *Transactions of the*: by E. W. Watson, 25. 350; 27. 392; 30. 573
- Baptists, General, *Minutes of the general assembly of the*, i, ii [1654–1811]: by E. W. Watson, 25. 350
- Barbagallo (C.) *Lo stato e l'istruzione pubblica nell'impero Romano*, 27. 182
- Barbara, of London, *Voyage of the*, to Brazil in 1540: by R. G. Marsden, 24. 96
- Barbour (J.) *The Bruce*, ed. by W. M. Mackenzie, 25. 611
- Barbour (W. T.) *History of contract in early English equity*: by J. Tait, 30. 366
- Baron papers, *The*, ed. by C. Read, 26. 209
- Barge (H.) *Andreas Bodenstein von Karlstadt*, i: by A. F. Pollard, 21. 374
- Barham, Charles, lord, *Letters and papers of*, ed. by J. K. Laughton: by W. Hunt, 23. 796; 25. 788; 27. 379
- Baring (F. H.) *Domesday tables*: by J. Tait, 25. 762
- Barker (E.) *The political thought of Plato and Aristotle*: by L. Whibley, 23. 327
- *The Dominican order and convocation*: by A. F. Pollard, 29. 146
- Barnes (A. S.) *The man of the mask*, 24. 834
- Barnwell.—*Liber memorandorum ecclesiae de Bernewelle*, ed. by J. W. Clark: by T. F. Tout, 23. 129
- Baronetage, *The*, under twenty-seven sovereigns, 26. 848
- Barons, *The amercement of*, by their peers: by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, 22. 732
- Barrington-Bernard correspondence, *The*, 28. 614
- Barron (D. G.) *In defence of the Regalia* [1651–2]: by Miss H. Johnstone, 26. 789
- Barron (E. M.) *The Scottish war of independence; a critical study*: by T. F. Tout, 29. 755
- Barthou (L.) *Mirabeau*, Engl. tr., 29. 407

- Bastide (C.) *John Locke ; ses théories politiques et leur influence en Angleterre* : by P. V. M. Benecke, 22. 808
- *Anglais et Français au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 27. 819
- Bate (F.) *The declaration of indulgence, 1672* : by G. L. Turner, 24. 366
- Bateson, Mary : by R. L. Poole, 22. 64
- Bateson (Mary) *Borough customs* : by J. Tait, 21. 362 ; 22. 568
- *Records of the borough of Leicester*, iii, 21. 826
- Battifol (L.) *La duchesse de Chevreuse* : by Miss C. E. Maxwell, 29. 371
- Battle abbey, *The chronicle of* : by H. W. C. Davis, 29. 426
- Baty (T.) *International law*, 25. 207
- Bauchond (M.) *La justice criminelle du magistrat de Valenciennes au moyen âge* : by Miss M. Bateson, 21. 145
- Baudin's voyage of exploration to Australia : by E. Scott, 28. 341
- Bauer (W.) *Die Anfänge Ferdinands I* : by E. Armstrong, 23. 148
- Baumgarten (F.), Poland (F.), & Wagner (R.) *Die hellenische Kultur* : by D. G. Hogarth, 21. 333
- Baumgarten (P. M.) *Aus Kanzlei und Kammer* : by C. Johnson, 24. 138
- Bayley (A. R.) *The great civil war in Dorset* : by Miss H. Johnstone, 26. 185
- Bayonne, *Archives municipales de* ; 'Registres français', ii [1580-1600] : by W. Webster, 22. 170
- Bazoches (Guido de) *Chronographia*, lib. vii, ed. by A. Cartellieri and W. Fricke, 25. 812
- Beatis (Antonio de) *Die Reise des Kardinals Luigi d'Aragona durch Deutschland, die Niederlande, Frankreich und Oberitalien [1517-18]*, ed. by L. Pastor : by E. Armstrong, 22. 793
- Beaton, Cardinal, and the will of James V : by H. F. Morland Simpson, 21. 112
- by A. Lang, 21. 317
- Beauchamp, Richard, earl of Warwick, *Pageant of the birth, life, and death of*, ed. by Viscount Dillon and Sir W. H. St. John Hope : by C. L. Kingsford, 29. 760
- Beaumont (E. T.) *Ancient memorial brasses*, 29. 803
- Beaven (A. B.) *The aldermen of the city of London* : by C. L. Kingsford, 24. 136 ; 28. 620
- Beazley (C. R.) *The dawn of modern geography*, iii : by G. le Strange, 22. 573
- Beck (E. J.) *Memorials to serve for the history of the parish of St. Mary, Rotherhithe*, 22. 834
- Beck (F.) *Der Karlsgraben*, 27. 806
- Becker (J.) *Textgeschichte Liudprands von Cremona*, 24. 396
- Bede, *Ecclesiastical history of England*, tr. by A. M. Sellar, 23. 403
- Bedwell (C. E. A.) *A brief history of the Middle Temple*, 25. 415
- Beeching (H. C.) *Francis Atterbury* : by L. G. Wickham Legg, 25. 584
- Beer (G. L.) *British colonial policy [1754-65]* : by W. L. Grant, 23. 371
- *The old colonial system [1660-1754]*, i : by H. E. Egerton, 28. 573
- Beës (M. A.) *Chronicle of Monembasia*, 28. 607
- *Ἐκθεσις παλαιογραφικῶν καὶ τεχνικῶν ἐρευνῶν ἐν ταῖς μοναῖς τῶν Μετεώρων*, 28. 800.
- Beeson (C. H.) *Isidor-Studien*, 29. 182
- Belabre (baron de) *Rhodes of the knights*, 24. 400
- Belcher (H.) *The first American civil war* : by W. Hunt, 27. 378
- Belgique, *Inventaires des archives de la ; Chartes et cartulaires des duchés de Brabant et de Limbourg et des Pays d'Outre-Meuse* : by C. Johnson, 29. 123
- *Chartes et cartulaires du Luxembourg*, i, 29. 807
- Belloc (H.) *Marie-Antoinette*, 25. 620
- *The book of the Bayeux tapestry* : by J. H. Round, 30. 109
- Belvoir castle, *The origin of* : by J. H. Round, 22. 508
- Bemmann (R.) *Zur Geschichte des Reichstages im XV. Jahrhundert* : by E. Armstrong, 24. 567
- Bémont (C.) *Rôles gascons*, iii : by T. F. Tout, 23. 133
- Benedicti (Sancti) *Regula Monachorum*, ed. by C. Butler, 27. 592
- Bengal, *Free and open trade in* : by Miss M. E. Monckton Jones, 30. 28
- Benoit, Guillaume, *The forgeries of* : by C. Rutherford, 30. 216
- Benton (J. H.) *The story of the Old Boston Town House [1658-1711]*, 24. 415
- Bérard (V.) *The Russian empire and czarism*, Engl. tr., 21. 833
- Berens (L. H.) *The Digger movement in the days of the Commonwealth* : by Miss A. Gardner, 22. 371
- Bernier (F.) *Travels in the Mogul empire [1656-68]*, Engl. tr., new ed., 30. 375
- Bernstorff, Struensee and the fall of, by W. F. Reddaway, 27. 274
- Berr (H.) *La synthèse en histoire*, 27. 181
- Berry (H. F.) *History of the Royal Dublin Society*, 30. 760

- Besant (Sir W.) *Medieval London*, 22. 206, 832  
 — *Early London*, 24. 184  
 — *London in the nineteenth century*, 25. 833  
 Besnier (M.) *Les catacombes de Rome*, 25. 606  
 — *Lexique de géographie ancienne*, 29. 392  
 Betts (A.) *Busones*, 30. 566  
 Beuve (O.) *L'invasion de 1814-1815 en Champagne*, 30. 184  
 Bevan (E.) *Stoics and sceptics*, 29. 393  
 Bezold (Fr.), Gothein (E. H.), & Koser (R.) *Staat und Gesellschaft der neuern Zeit*, 24. 831  
 Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes, lxxvii. 5, 6, 22. 614  
 Biedermann (E.) *Studien zur ägyptischen Verwaltungsgeschichte in ptolemäisch-römischer Zeit*, 29. 597  
 Bigelow (T.) *The campaign of Chancellorsville*: by W. B. Wood, 26. 816  
 Bigg (C.) *The origins of Christianity*: by Miss A. Gardner, 25. 141  
 Bijdragen en mededeelingen van het Historisch Genootschap gevestigd te Utrecht, 21. 203; 22. 406  
 Bijdragen voor vaderlandsche geschiedenis en oudheidkunde, 5th ser., ii. 2-4, 30. 748  
 Billot (A.) *La France et l'Italie; Histoire des années troublées*, 21. 416.  
*Bills in eyre, Select* [1292-1333], ed. by W. C. Bolland: by F. M. Powicke, 30. 330  
 Binet (H.) *Saint-Malo et la région Malouine après les descentes Anglaises de 1758*, 26. 425  
 Bingham (H.) *The possibilities of South American history and politics as a field for research*, 23. 833  
 Binz (G.) *Die deutschen Handschriften der öffentlichen Bibliothek der Universität Basel*, i: by P. S. Allen, 24. 392  
 Birch (U.) *Anna van Schurman*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 25. 351  
 Birt (H. N.) *The Elizabethan religious settlement*: by W. H. Frere, 23. 571  
 Birt (T.) *Zur Kulturgeschichte Roms*, 24. 820  
 Bishops' lands, The sale of, during the Civil War and the Commonwealth: by W. C. D. Whetham, 22. 553  
 Bittner (L.) *Chronologisches Verzeichnis der österreichischen Staatsverträge*, ii: by C. G. Robertson, 25. 335  
 Björkman (E.) *Nordische Personennamen in England*: by J. Stefánsson, 25. 594  
 Blackburn Grammar School, *The records of*: by F. Watson, 25. 800  
 Black friars of London, Bequests to the, during the fifteenth century: by B. Jarrett, 25. 309  
 Blair (Sir D. Hunter) *The Rule of St. Benedict*, 22. 398  
 Blake (M.) *Blake family records*, ii, 21. 413  
 Blanc (Louis) *L'organisation du travail*, ed. by J. A. R. Marriott, 28. 821  
 Blancard (T.) *Les Mavroyéni*, 25. 616  
 Bland (R. N.) *Historical tombstones of Malacca*, 21. 619  
 Blasel (C.) *Die Wanderzüge der Langobarden*, 24. 605  
 Blennerhassett (C., lady) *Maria Stuart*: by A. F. Pollard, 23. 786  
 Blok (P. J.) *Geschiedenis van het Nederlandsche volk*, iii, 23. 408  
 — — new ed., 28. 189, 792; 30. 375  
 — *History of the people of the Netherlands*, iv, Engl. and Germ. tr.: by C. H. Firth, 25. 574  
 — *Geschiedenis eener Hollandsche stad*: by G. Unwin, 27. 178; 28. 811  
 Blomfield (R.) *A history of French architecture from the reign of Charles VIII till the death of Mazarin*: by W. R. Lethaby, 27. 353  
 Blommaert (S.) *Brieven aan Oxenstierna* [1635-41]: by C. Brinkmann, 25. 347  
 Böckenhoff (K.) *Speisesatzungen mosaischer Art in mittelalterlichen Rechtsquellen*, 23. 401  
 Bodleianum, *Trecentale*, 28. 622  
 Boehmer (H.) *Les Jésuites*, French tr., 26. 421  
 Boguslawski (E.) *Dowody autochtonizmu slowian na przestrzeni zajmowanej przez nich w wiekach srednich*, 28. 804  
 Boigne (comtesse de) *Récits d'une tante*, and Engl. tr.: by P. F. Willert, 23. 179, 803  
 Boissier (G.) *La conjuration de Catilina*: by W. Warde Fowler, 21. 137  
 Boletín de la Real Academia de la Historia, xlvii-xlix, 22. 199  
 Bolkestein (H.) *De colonatu Romano ejusque origine*, 21. 816  
 Bollandiana, *Analecta*, xxv, 22. 193  
 Bologna.—*Chartularium studii Bononiensis*, i: by H. Rashdall, 25. 330  
 — *Studi e memorie per la storia dell'università di Bologna*, i. 1: by H. Rashdall, 25. 330  
 Bomhard (E. von) *Eduard von Bomhard*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 29. 390  
 Bonacci (G.) *Saggio sulla Istoria Civile del Giannone*: by Mrs. H. M. Vernon, 22. 372  
 Bonaventura, St., and the Incendium Amoris of Richard Rolle: by Miss M. Deanesly, 29. 98  
 Bond (B. W., jun.) *The Monroe mission to France* [1794-6], 23. 206

- Bond (F.) *The cathedrals of England and Wales*, 4th ed., 28. 413
- Bondurant (B. C.) *Decimus Junius Brutus*, 23. 192
- Boniface, St., Poem of, to Nithardus : by M. R. James, 29. 94
- *Vitæ Sancti Bonifacii archiepiscopi Moguntini*, ed. by W. Levison : by E. Kylie, 21. 558
- Boniface IX, Two bulls of, for the abbot of St. Osyth : by Egerton Beck, 26. 124
- Bonn (M. J.) *Die englische Kolonisation in Irland* : by R. Dunlop, 21. 772
- Bonnard (L.) *Navigation intérieure de la Gaule à l'époque romaine*, 29. 783
- Bonnefons (A.) *Marie-Caroline, reine des Deux Siciles* [1768-1814] : by H. C. Gutteridge, 22. 812
- Bonnet (S.) *Comte Fédor Golovkine ; la cour et le règne de Paul I<sup>er</sup>* : by W. R. Morfill, 21. 389
- Bonolis (G.) *I titoli di nobiltà nell'Italia bizantina*, 22. 398
- Bornarel (F.) *Cambon et la Révolution française* : by L. G. Wickham Legg, 23. 594
- Borrelli de Serres (colonel) *Recherches sur divers services publics du XIII<sup>e</sup> au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle*, ii, iii : by W. E. Rhodes, 21. 570 ; 26. 383
- Borrey (F.) *L'esprit public chez les prêtres Franks-Comtois pendant la crise de 1813 à 1815* : by C. K. Webster, 30. 354
- Bost (C.) *Les prédicants protestants des Cévennes et du Bas-Languedoc* [1684-1700], 28. 814
- Bosworth *Psalter, The*, ed. by F. A. Gasquet and E. Bishop : by H. M. Bannister, 25. 148
- Bothe (F.) *Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der Reichsstadt Frankfurt* : by Miss M. Bateson, 22. 160
- *Gustav Adolfs und seines Kanzlers wirtschaftspolitische Absichten auf Deutschland* : by C. Brinkmann, 26. 582
- Botsford (G. W.) *The Roman assemblies, from their origin to the end of the republic* : by H. Stuart Jones, 26. 149
- Bouché-Leclercq (A.) *Leçons d'histoire romaine ; république et empire*, 26. 410
- Bouillé (L. J. A., marquis de) *Souvenirs et fragments pour servir aux mémoires de ma vie et de mon temps* : by J. H. Rose, 22. 601 ; 25. 189 ; 27. 823
- Boulot (G.) *Le général Duphot*, 24. 411
- Boulting (W.) *Aeneas Silvius*, 24. 827
- Bourgeois (E.) *La diplomatie secrète au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle ; ses débuts*, i, ii : by L. G. Wickham Legg, 25. 368, 824
- — iii : by E. Armstrong, 27. 167
- Bourgeois (E.) & Clermont (E.) *Rome et Napoléon III*, 22. 622
- Bourgin (G.) *La commune de Soissons* : by Miss E. C. Lodge, 24. 552
- Bourgin (G. & H.) *Le socialisme français de 1789 à 1848*, 27. 607
- Bourgin (H.) *L'industrie de la boucherie à Paris pendant la Révolution*, 28. 196
- Bourne (E. G.) *Spain in America*, 21. 621
- Bourrilly (V. L.) & Vaissière (N. de) *Ambassades en Angleterre de Jean du Bellay*, i : by H. A. L. Fisher, 23. 150
- Bowen (I.) *Statutes of Wales*, 23. 824
- Boyd (W. K.) *Ecclesiastical edicts of the Theodosian code*, 21. 613
- Bracton de *Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliae*, ed. by G. E. Woodbine, i : by J. Tait, 30. 716
- Bradby (E. D.) *The Life of Barnave* : by J. H. Clapham, 30. 733
- Bradford (J.) *History of Plymouth plantation* [1620-47], ed. by W. C. Ford, 28. 399
- Brakel (S. van) *De hollandsche handelscompagnieën der zeventiende eeuw* : by C. Brinkmann, 24. 569
- Brand (R. H.) *The union of South Africa*, 25. 414
- Brandenburg. — Religious toleration under the Great Elector and its material results : by O. H. Richardson, 25. 93
- Brandenburg (E.) & Seeliger (G.) *Quellensammlung zur deutschen Geschichte*, i-v, 24. 188
- Brasenose College register [1509-1909] : by A. Clark, 25. 599
- — *Quatercentenary monographs* : by A. Clark, 25. 599
- Bratli (C.) *Philippe II, roi d'Espagne*, 27. 818
- Braun (C.) *Kurhessische Gewerbepolitik im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert*, 27. 407
- Braun (O.) *Geschichtsphilosophie*, 28. 799
- Bray (F. G. de) *Considérations politiques sur la révolte des provinces Belges en 1789-90*, 24. 202
- Breasted (J. H.) *Ancient records of Egypt*, i-v ; by F. Ll. Griffith, 21. 545 ; 23. 109
- Brehaut (E.) *An encyclopedist of the dark ages ; Isidore of Seville* : by A. Souter, 28. 357
- Bréhier (L.) *L'église et l'orient au moyen âge ; les croisades* : by E. Barker, 22. 348
- Bresslau (H.) *Handbuch der Urkundenlehre für Deutschland und Italien*, i (2nd ed.) : by R. L. Poole, 28. 755
- Bretagne, *Annales de*, 26. 836, 845, 846 ; 29. 199, 614, 800
- Breteuil, *The Law of* : by A. Ballard, 30. 646

- Bretholz (B.) *Lateinische Paläographie* (2nd ed.), 27. 591
- *Geschichte Böhmens und Mährens, bis zum Aussterben der Premysliden* [1306]: by N. Forbes, 29. 131
- Brett (A. C. A.) *Charles II and his court*, 27. 196
- Breuil (Guillaume du) *Stilus curie parlamenti*: by C. Johnson, 25. 332
- Bridge (Sir C.) *Sea power and other studies*, 25. 831
- Bridges (J. H.) *France under Richelieu and Colbert* (new ed.), 28. 193
- Brie (F. W. D.) *Geschichte und Quellen der mittellenglischen Prosachronik 'The Brute of England'*, 21. 616
- Brinkmann (C.) *Wustrau*, 27. 207
- Brissot (J. P.) *Mémoires* [1754-93], ed. by C. Perroud: by F. C. Montague, 27. 169
- British Museum, Index to the charters and rolls in the department of manuscripts*, ii, 28. 598
- Brochet (J.) *Saint Jérôme et ses ennemis*: by H. J. White, 22. 147
- Brodric (G. C.) & Fotheringham (J. K.) *History of England from Addington's administration to the close of William IV's reign*: by Sir S. Walpole, 22. 183
- Broglie (E. de) *Un grand marin; Tourville*, 24. 199
- Brom (G.) *Guide aux archives du Vatican*, 25. 805
- *Archivalia in Italië belangrijk voor de geschiedenis van Nederland*, ii, 27. 390
- Brosch, Moritz: by Sir A. W. Ward, 22. 758
- Brown (G. Baldwin) *The care of ancient monuments*, 21. 812
- Brown (Mary Croom) *Mary Tudor, queen of England*, 27. 402
- Brown (P. Hume) *History of Scotland*, iii: by R. S. Rait, 25. 364
- *The legislative union of England and Scotland*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 30. 348
- Brown (R.) *Notes on the earlier history of Barton-on-Humber*, ii, 23. 623
- Brownbill (J.) *The Moore MSS. at Liverpool*, 30. 383
- Browne (G. F.) *Alcuin of York*, 24. 608
- Browning (O.) *Napoleon, the first phase*, 21. 415
- *History of the modern world* [1815-1912], 27. 825
- Broxap (H.) *The biography of Thomas Deacon the Manchester non-juror*, 27. 196
- *The great Civil War in Lancashire* [1642-51]: by Miss E. Scott, 27. 369
- Bruce (P. A.) *Social life in Virginia in the seventeenth century*: by C. H. Firth, 23. 155
- Bruce (P. A.) *Institutional history of Virginia*: by H. E. Egerton, 26. 183
- Brummer (S. D.) *Political history of New York State during the period of the Civil War*, 27. 202
- Bruton (F. A.) *The Roman forts at Castleshaw, Second interim report*, 27. 392
- Brüdergeschichte, Zeitschrift für*, 25. 617
- Brugmans (H.) & Oppermann (O.) *Atlas der Nederlandsche Palaeographie*, 26. 200
- Brunner (H.) *Geschichte der englischen Rechtsquellen im Grundriss*, 24. 823
- Brushfield (T. N.) *Raleghana*, vii, 24. 195
- Bruton (F. A.) *Excavations at Toothill and Melandra*, 25. 606
- *The Roman fort at Manchester*, 25. 606
- Bryan (J. W.) *The development of the English law of conspiracy*: by H. D. Haseltine, 25. 146
- Bryce (J.) *Il sacro Romano impero* (Italian tr. by U. Balzani, 2nd ed.), 22. 614
- *The American Commonwealth*, revised ed., 26. 430
- Bryce (W. M.) *The Scottish Grey Friars*: by J. Dowden, 24. 776
- Buccio di Rinaldo *Cronaca Aquilana rimata*: by E. Armstrong, 23. 351
- Buchell (Arend van) *Diarium*, ed. by G. Brom & L. A. van Langeraad: by P. S. Allen, 23. 789
- Buchanan, George: a memorial, ed. by D. A. Miller: by W. Murison, 22. 797
- *Glasgow quatercentenary studies*, ed. by G. Neilson: by W. Murison, 22. 797
- Buchner (M.) *Zur Datierung und Charakteristik altfranzösischer Krönungsordnungen*, 26. 620
- Buchon (A.) *Voyage dans l'Eubée, les Iles Ioniennes et les Cyclades en 1841*, ed. by J. Longnon: by W. Miller, 27. 774
- Buck (S. J.) *Travel and description, 1765-1865* (Illinois State Historical Library), 29. 808
- Buckland (W. W.) *The Roman law of slavery*: by P. V. M. Benecke, 25. 318
- Buckler (W. H.) & Robinson (D. M.) *Greek inscriptions from Sardes*, i-v: by J. G. C. Anderson, 27. 802; 30. 98
- Bukhsh (K.) *History of Islamic civilization*, 21. 613
- Bulgarian treaty, The, of A.D. 814, and the Great Fence of Thrace: by J. B. Bury, 25. 276
- Burdy (S.) *Life of Philip Skelton*, ed. by N. Moore, 30. 752

- Buren, Martin van, *Calendar of the papers of*, 27. 412
- Burgesses of Domesday, The: by A. Ballard, 21. 699
- and the Malmesbury Wall: by Miss M. Bateson, 21. 709
- Burghelere (lady) *The life of James, first duke of Ormonde* [1610-88]: by R. H. Murray, 27. 783
- Burgundian notes: by R. L. Poole, i: The Alpine son-in-law of Edward the Elder, 26. 310
- ii: Cissalpinus and Constantinus, 27. 299
- iii: The union of the two kingdoms of Burgundy, 28. 106
- iv: The supposed origin of Burgundia Minor, 30. 51
- Burke, Windham, and Pitt: by J. H. Rose, 27. 700; 28. 86
- Burkitt (F. C.) *Euphemia and the Goth, with the Acts of Martyrdom of the confessors of Edessa*: by E. W. Brooks, 28. 760
- Burnam (J. M.) *Palaeographia Iberica*, i: by E. A. Loew, 29. 121
- Burnand (R.) *L'hôtel royal des Invalides* [1670-1789], 28. 813
- Burne (R. V. H.) *History of the parish of Upton-cum-Chalvey*, 28. 830
- Burnet, Gilbert, Some unpublished letters of George Savile, Lord Halifax, to: by Miss D. L. Poole, 26. 535
- Burnet's 'Memoirs of the Dukes of Hamilton', An early recension of: by Miss H. C. Foxcroft, 24. 510
- Burney (Frances) *Early diary* [1768-78], ed. by Mrs. Raine Ellis (reprint), 22. 621
- Burnham church deeds, 28. 828
- Burrage (C.) *The early English dissenters* [1550-1641]: by W. H. Frere, 27. 570
- John Penry, 28. 610
- Burrows (J. W.) *Southend-on-Sea*, 25. 833
- Burton (E.) *Life and times of Bishop Challoner*, 25. 618
- Burton (E. H.) & Pollen (J. H.) *Lives of the English martyrs*, 2nd ser., i, 30. 179
- Bury (J. B.) *The life of St. Patrick*: by F. E. Warren, 21. 347
- The ancient Greek historians: by E. M. Walker, 24. 542
- The constitution of the later Roman Empire, 26. 411
- The imperial administrative system in the ninth century, with a revised text of the Kletorologion of Philotheos: by E. W. Brooks, 26. 766
- A history of the eastern Roman empire from the fall of Irene to the accession of Basil I [802-67]: by E. W. Brooks, 27. 762
- Bury St. Edmunds, The Commune of [1264]: by H. W. C. Davis, 24. 313
- The liberties of: by H. W. C. Davis, 24. 417
- and Westminster, papal visitation of, in 1234: by Miss R. Graham, 27. 728
- Busch (W.) *Die Kämpfe um Reichsverfassung und Kaisertum*, 22. 203
- Bussell (F. W.) *The Roman Empire; essays on the constitutional history* [A.D. 81-1081]: by E. W. Brooks, 26. 353
- Butler (A. J.) *The treaty of Misr in Tabari*, 28. 802
- *Babylon of Egypt; a study in the history of Old Cairo*, 29. 784
- Butler (G. G.) *Colonel St. Paul of Ewart*, 27. 409
- Butler (J. R. M.) *The passing of the great Reform Bill*: by W. Hunt, 29. 775
- Butler (O. F.) *Studies in the life of Heliogabalus*, 24. 395
- Butler (W. F.) *The Lombard communes*, 23. 822
- Byzantinische Zeitschrift, 21. 818; 25. 193; 26. 201; 27. 184, 592; 28. 823
- CABINET and Privy Council, Inner and outer [1679-1783]: by H. W. V. Temperley, 27. 682
- Cabinet, The, in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries: by Sir W. R. Anson, 29. 56
- its development, 1688-1760: by Sir W. R. Anson, 29. 325
- Cabrol (F.) *L'Angleterre chrétienne avant les Normands*, 24. 608
- Cade, William, a financier of the twelfth century: by H. Jenkinson and Miss M. T. Stead, 28. 209, 731
- by C. H. Haskins, 28. 730
- The debtors of: by J. H. Round, 28. 522
- Caesar (G. Julius) *De bello Gallico*, ed. by T. R. Holmes, 29. 783
- *Commentaries on the Gallic war* (tr. by T. R. Holmes), 24. 604
- Caesar's crossing of the Thames: by F. H. Baring, 22. 726
- Caetani (L., Principe di Teano) *Annali dell' Islam*, ii. 1: by G. le Strange, 22. 772
- Caggese (R.) *Un comune libero alle porte di Firenze nel secolo xiii; Prato in Toscana*: by G. Baskerville, 22. 357
- Cahen (G.) *Histoire des relations de la Russie avec la Chine sous Pierre le Grand* [1689-1730], 28. 193
- *Le livre de comptes de la caravane Russe à Pékin en 1727-8*, 28. 193

- Cahen (L.) & Guyot (R.) *L'œuvre législative de la Révolution*: by Miss M. A. Pickford, 28. 786
- Cahiers des doléances pour les États généraux de 1789, &c.*: by H. A. L. Fisher, 24. 586
- Cahiers des doléances du bailliage de Bourges*, 29. 197
- *des bailliages des généralités de Metz et de Nancy*, ii, 29. 197
- *de la sénéchaussée de Rennes*, iii, iv, 29. 196
- *des bailliages de Sézanne et de Châtillon-sur-Marne*, ii, 29. 197
- *des bailliages de Troyes et de Bar-sur-Seine*, ii, iii, 29. 197
- Calenberg (comte H. de) *Journal pour l'année 1743*, ed. by E. Bacha & H. de Backer, i: by B. Williams, 29. 377
- Calvi (E.) *Bibliografia di Roma nel medio evo*, Suppl., 25. 193
- *Bibliografia di Roma nel cinque cento*, 26. 201
- Camaldoli, *Regesto di*, ed. by L. Schiaparelli & F. Baldasseroni, 23. 822; 26. 834
- Cambridge Antiquarian Society, *Proceedings of the*, 24. 394; 26. 831; 30. 566
- Cambridge county geographies, ed. by F. H. H. Guillemard, 26. 222
- Cambridge grace book B., ed. by Mary Bateson: by H. Rashdall, 22. 792
- Cambridge history of English literature, i-vi, 23. 402; 24. 192; 25. 403; 26. 422
- Cambridge manuals of literature and science, 27. 618
- Cambridge medieval history, i.: by G. McN. Rushforth, 27. 538
- ii.: by E. W. Brooks, 29. 336
- Cambridge modern history, *The*, iii-vi, viii: by W. E. Rhodes, 21. 160; 22. 807; 24. 574; 26. 187
- ix: by H. B. George, 21. 807
- x, xi: by W. Miller, 23. 183; 24. 390
- xii: by G. B. Hertz, 26. 612
- *atlas*, 28. 598
- Camden miscellany, xii: by J. E. W. Wallis, 27. 388
- Campaign, *The*, against Paganism, A.D. 324: by Sir E. Pears, 24. 1
- Canada, *Documents relating to the constitutional history of [1756-61]*: by H. E. Egerton, 23. 165
- Canal (S.) *Les origines de l'intendance de Bretagne*: by Miss C. E. Maxwell, 28. 371
- Canfield (L. H.) *The early persecutions of the Christians*, 29. 182
- Petrus Canisius and the German Counter-Reformation: by J. N. Figgis, 24. 18
- *Epistolae*, 24. 18; 26. 421
- Cannan (E.) *History of local rates in England*, new ed., 27. 827
- Canning and the Addington administration in 1801: by A. B. Beaven, 28. 131
- Cans (A.) *L'organisation financière du clergé de France à l'époque de Louis XIV*, 27. 194
- *La contribution du clergé de France à l'impôt pendant la seconde moitié du règne de Louis XIV*, 27. 194
- Canz (O.) *Philipp Fontana, Erzbischof von Ravenna*, 27. 186
- Canterbury, *St. Augustine, and Westminster, St. Peter, Customary of the Benedictine monasteries of*, ed. by Sir E. M. Thompson: by A. R. Malden, 21. 568
- Canterbury monk, A, at Constantinople, c. 1090: by C. H. Haskins, 25. 293
- Capasso (B.) *Napoli Greco-Romana*: by T. Ashby, 21. 340
- Capgrave (J.) *Ye solace of pilgrimes*, ed. by C. A. Mills: by G. McN. Rushforth, 27. 777
- Carden (J. S.) *Memoir*, ed. by C. T. Atkinson, 28. 403
- Cardinals, An assessment of Italian benefices held by the, for the Turkish War of 1571: by Miss A. E. Hewett, 30. 488
- Carlbohm (J. L.) *Tre dagars slaget vid Warschau [1656]*, 25. 822
- *Karl X, Gustav*, 25. 822
- Carlyle (R. W. & A. J.) *History of medieval political theory in the West*, ii: by J. N. Figgis, 25. 561
- Caron (P.) *Paris pendant la Terreur*, i: by F. C. Montague, 27. 170
- *Manuel pratique pour l'étude de la Révolution Française*, 28. 818
- *Rapports des agents du ministre de l'intérieur dans les départements, 1793-an II*: by Miss M. A. Pickford, 30. 352
- Carré (H.) *Le règne de Louis XV*, 25. 408
- *La fin des parlements [1788-90]*: by Miss M. A. Pickford, 28. 580
- Cartellieri (A.) *Ueber Wesen und Gliederung der Geschichtswissenschaft*, 21. 192
- *Philipp II, August*, ii, iii: by E. Barker, 22. 567; 26. 620
- Cartellieri (O.) *Peter von Aragon und die sizilianische Vesper*, 22. 402
- *Geschichte der Herzöge von Burgund [1363-1477]*, 26. 624
- *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Herzöge von Burgund*, iv, 29. 606
- Carter (C. E.) *Great Britain and the Illinois country [1763-74]*, 26. 211
- Caruselli (G.) *Sulle origini dei popoli Italici*, 21. 193

- Cassagne (A.) *La vie politique de François de Chateaubriand*: by G. P. Gooch, 27. 587
- Castelnau, in the Médoc, The barony of, during the middle ages: by Miss E. C. Lodge, 22. 93
- Castle-guard and barons' houses: by A. Ballard, 25. 712
- Castlereagh and the Spanish colonies: by C. K. Webster, 27. 78; 30. 631
- Castries (comte H. de) *Les sources inédites de l'histoire du Maroc* [1530-1845]: by G. le Strange, 21. 580
- Catalans, *Anuari de l'Institut d'estudis*, 1912, 28. 607
- Catherine de Médicis, *Lettres*, x [1586-8], and supplement [1537-87]: by E. Armstrong, 21. 587; 27. 154
- Cauchie (A.) *Le comte L. C. M. de Barbiano de Belgiojoso et ses papiers d'état*: by H. W. V. Temperley, 28. 382
- & Essen (L. van der) *Inventaire des archives Farnésiennes de Naples au point de vue de l'histoire des Pays-Bas catholiques*: by A. F. Pollard, 27. 572
- Caudrillier (G.) *La trahison de Pichegru*: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 24. 171
- *L'association royaliste de l'institut philanthropique à Bordeaux, et la conspiration Anglaise en France pendant la deuxième Coalition*, 26. 215
- Caumont la Force (M. de) *L'architrésorier Lebrun, gouverneur de la Hollande* [1810-13]: by F. C. Montague, 23. 177
- Cavaignac (E.) *Études sur l'histoire financière d'Athènes au V<sup>e</sup> siècle*: by T. Nicklin, 25. 317
- *Histoire de l'antiquité*, ii; *Athènes* [480-330]: by H. J. Cunningham, 29. 540
- Cecil (A.) *A Life of Robert Cecil, first earl of Salisbury*: by F. C. Montague, 30. 727
- Celano (Thomas de) *S. Francisci Assisiensis vita et miracula, additis opusculis liturgicis*, ed. by E. d'Alençon: by A. G. Little, 22. 784
- Celier (L.) *Catalogue des actes des évêques du Mans jusqu'à la fin du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*: by H. W. C. Davis, 26. 565
- Cellini (Benvenuto) *Life*, tr. by R. H. H. Cust, 26. 840
- Chabot (François) *A ses concitoyens qui sont les juges de sa vie politique*, ed. by A. Mathiez, 29. 800
- Chaddock (R. E.) *Ohio before 1850*, 24. 205
- Chadwick (H. M.) *The origin of the English nation*: by W. H. Stevenson, 23. 330
- Chalandon (F.) *Histoire de la domination normande en Italie et en Sicile*: by J. B. Bury, 23. 763
- Chalvet-Nastrac (vicomte) *Projets de restauration monarchique et le général Ducrot*, 25. 412
- Chambers (E. K.) *Notes on the history of the revels office under the Tudors*, 22. 829
- Champion (P.) *Cronique Martiniane*, 24. 194
- *Vie de Charles d'Orléans*: by C. L. Kingsford, 27. 349
- Champneys (A. C.) *Irish ecclesiastical architecture*: by G. Baldwin Brown, 26. 762
- Chance (J. F.) *George I and the Northern War*: by C. G. Robertson, 25. 585
- Chancellor and keeper of the seal under Henry III: by Miss L. B. Dibben, 27. 39
- Chancery, The, during the minority of Henry III: by F. M. Powicke, 23. 220
- Chancery rolls, various, *Calendar of* [1277-1326]: by J. H. Round, 28. 358
- Chandos *Herald's Life of the Black Prince*, ed. by Mildred K. Pope and Eleanor C. Lodge: by T. F. Tout, 27. 345
- Channing (E.) *History of the United States*, i, ii: by W. L. Grant, 24. 145
- iii: by H. E. Egerton, 28. 170
- Chaplin (A.) *The illness and death of Napoleon*, 28. 405
- *Thomas Shortt*, 30. 185
- *A St. Helena Who's Who*, 30. 186
- Chapot (V.) *La frontière de l'Euphrate de Pompée à la conquête arabe*: by J. G. C. Anderson, 23. 758
- Chappée (J.) & Denis (L. J.) *Archives du Cognac*: by H. W. C. Davis, 23. 600
- Chapuisat (E.) *La municipalité de Genève pendant la domination française*, 26. 847
- Charles Constantine of Vienne: by C. W. Previté Orton, 29. 703
- Charles the Great's passage of the Alps in 773: by W. A. B. Coolidge, 21. 493
- Charles II and the bishop of Münster in the Anglo-Dutch war of 1665-6: by C. Brinkmann, 21. 686
- Charles d'Orléans, *Poésies*, 24. 402
- Charlottenburg, The treaty of: by J. F. Chance, 27. 52
- Charlton (Thomas of, bishop of Hereford) *Register*, 29. 186
- Charmatz (R.) *Oesterreichs innere Geschichte von 1848 bis 1907*: by R. W. Seton-Watson, 27. 385
- Chart (D. A.) *Ireland from the union to catholic emancipation*, 26. 215

- Charteris (E.) *William Augustus, duke of Cumberland*, 29. 405
- Charter rolls, Calendar of*, ii-iv [1257-1341], 23. 612; 24. 610; 29. 400
- Charters, Great, The publication of, by the English kings: by R. L. Poole, 28. 444
- Chatham and the representation of the colonies in the imperial parliament: by B. Williams, 22. 756
- Chauvet (P.) *La religion de Milton*, 25. 201
- Cheetham (S.) *A history of the Christian church since the reformation*, iv, 23. 827
- Chen (S.) *The system of taxation in China under the Tsing dynasty [1644-1911]*, 30. 189
- Cheshire, The avowries of: by R. Stewart-Brown, 29. 41
- Cheshire, *Tracts relating to the Civil War in [1641-59]*, ed. by J. A. Atkinson: by Miss E. Scott, 26. 390
- Chester, Taxation and representation in the county palatine of: by W. H. B. Bird, 30. 303
- Chetham miscellanies*, ii, 25. 624
- Childs (W. M.) *The town of Reading during the early part of the nineteenth century*, 26. 223
- Chinese and Tartars before the time of Confucius: by E. H. Parker, 22. 625
- Chlapowski (D.) *Mémoires sur les guerres de Napoléon*, 23. 832
- Choiseul (duc de) *Mémoires*, ed. by F. Calmette: by B. Williams, 21. 170
- Chouans, An English sailor among the: by Miss D. K. Broster, 25. 129
- Christiansen (V.) *Christian den VII's Sindssygdøm*: by W. F. Reddaway, 25. 188
- Chuquet (A.) *Épisodes et portraits*, 26. 845
- *Lettres de 1812*, 27. 198
- *Lettres de 1815*, 27. 198
- *Dumouriez*, 30. 181
- Church (C. M.) & Myres (J. L.) *Contribution to the geography of north-western Greece*, 24. 204
- Churchill (G. R.) *Richard the Third up to Shakespeare*: by J. Gairdner, 22. 587
- Ciaceri (E.) *Culti e miti nella storia dell'Antica Sicilia*, 28. 187
- Cieza de Leon (P. de) *The war of Quito*, tr. by Sir C. R. Markham, 29. 402
- Cinque Ports, The, under Henry II: by A. Ballard, 24. 732
- Cistercian scholars at Oxford: by R. C. Fowler, 23. 84
- Clapham (J. H.) *The abbé Sieyès*, 29. 406
- Clarendon and the privy council [1660-7]: by E. I. Carlyle, 27. 251
- Clarenus (Angelus) *Expositio regulæ fratrum minorum*, ed. by L. Olier, 28. 396
- Clark (G. L.) *Silas Deane*, 28. 817
- *History of Connecticut*, 30. 572
- Clarke (H. B.) *Modern Spain [1815-98]*, 22. 410
- Clarke (M. G.) *Sidelights on Teutonic history during the migration period*, 27. 594
- Clarke (T. E. S.) & Foxcroft (H. C.) *A life of Gilbert Burnet*: by J. K. Hewison, 23. 582
- Clay (J. W.) *Extinct and dormant peerages of the northern counties of England*, 29. 413
- Clay (R. M.) *The medieval hospitals of England*: by H. E. Salter, 25. 596
- *The hermits and anchorites of England*, 29. 802
- Clayton (J.) *Robert Kett and the Norfolk rising*, 28. 810
- Clemen (O.) *Luthers Werke in Auswahl*, i-iv, 28. 608; 29. 609
- Clemesha (H. W.) *A history of Preston in Amounderness*: by H. H. E. Craster, 27. 771
- Climenson (Mrs. E. J.) *Elizabeth Montague; her correspondence [1720-61]*: by B. Williams, 21. 594
- Clinch (G.) *English costume from prehistoric times to the end of the eighteenth century*, 25. 208
- Close rolls, Henry III, ii, iii [1231-7], 22. 827; 24. 610
- Close rolls, *Calendar of*, Edward I, iv, v [1296-1307], 22. 197; 24. 189
- Close rolls, *Calendar of*, Edward III, vii-xiv [1343-77], 21. 199, 823; 24. 401; 25. 813; 26. 625; 27. 397; 30. 748
- Club law, a comedy, ed. by G. C. Moore Smith, 23. 616
- Cluny and Gregory VII: by Miss L. M. Smith, 26. 20
- Cobb (C. S.) *The rationale of ceremonial [1540-3]*, 27. 192
- Cobham (C. D.) *Excerpta Cypria*, 24. 183
- *The patriarchs of Constantinople*, 27. 184
- Cobham, Thomas, and the capture of the St. Katherine: by R. G. Marsden, 23. 290
- Cochin (A.) *La crise de l'histoire révolutionnaire; Taine et M. Aulard*, 24. 835
- Cockersand Abbey, *Chartulary of*, ed. by W. Farrer, iii, 1, 2: by Miss M. Bateson, 21. 369
- iii, 3, 22. 198
- Cockshott (W.) *The Pilgrim Fathers*, 25. 406
- Coffey (D.) *O'Neill and Ormond*, 29. 794

- Coggeshall Chronicle, The, and Roger of Wendover: by F. M. Powicke, 21. 286
- Cohn (W.) *Geschichte der normannisch-sicilischen Flotte unter der Regierung Rogers I und Rogers II*, 26. 413
- Colchester, *The oath book or red parchment book of*: by Miss E. A. McArthur, 23. 776
- Cole (A. C.) *The whig party in the south*, 30. 380
- Cole MSS. in the British Museum, *Index to the contents of the*, ed. by G. J. Gray, 27. 391
- Coleman (C. B.) *Constantine the Great and Christianity*: by E. W. Brooks, 30. 327
- Colenbrander (H. T.) *Gedenkstukken der algemeene Geschiedenis van Nederland van 1795 tot 1840*, i-vi: by H. Lambert, 21. 598; 22. 380; 23. 801; 28. 585
- Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire économique de la Révolution Française, 24. 586; 29. 196
- Colligan (J. H.) *The Arian movement in England*, 29. 194
- Collingwood (W. G.) *Scandinavian Britain*: by W. P. Ker, 25. 326
- Colonies, Chatham and the representation of the, in the imperial parliament: by B. Williams, 22. 756
- Coltibuono, *Regesto di*, ed. by L. Pagliai, 26. 834
- Coman (K.) *The economic beginnings of the far west*, 28. 810
- Comité de mendicité de la Constituante, *Procès-verbaux et rapports du* [1790-1], 29. 199
- Comité de Salut Public, *Recueil des actes du, avec la correspondance officielle des représentants en mission*, xx-xxiii, ed. by F. A. Aulard, 28. 614; 29. 408; 30. 182
- Comité d'instruction publique de la Convention nationale, *Procès-verbaux du*, ed. by J. Guillaume, v [1794-5]: by P. F. Willert, 21. 596
- Comités d'agriculture et de commerce, *Procès-verbaux des*: by H. A. L. Fisher, 24. 586
- Comités des droits féodaux et de législation [1789-93]: by H. A. L. Fisher, 24. 586
- Committees of council under the earlier Stuarts: by E. I. Carlyle, 21. 673
- Commons, The, and the statute of York: by G. Lapsley, 28. 118
- Conder (C. R.) *The city of Jerusalem*, 24. 602
- Congress, *Journals of the continental* [1774-89], ii-vi, ed. by W. C. Ford, 21. 206, 827
- Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, *Atti del*, Roma, 1903: by H. W. C. Davis, 21. 747; 22. 611
- Constant (M. G.) *Rapport sur une mission scientifique aux archives d'Autriche et d'Espagne*: by A. F. Pollard, 27. 157
- Constantine IV, The brothers of the emperor: by E. W. Brooks, 30. 42
- Constantine Porphyrogenetos, The ceremonial book of: by J. B. Bury, 22. 209, 417
- 'Contentementum' in Magna Carta: by J. Tait, 27. 725
- by A. F. Pollard, 28. 117
- Convention Parliament, The religious factors in the: by Miss L. F. Brown, 22. 51
- Conway (R. S.) *Melandra castle*, 21. 817
- Conybeare (E.) *Alfred in the chronicles*, 2nd ed., 30. 565
- Conybeare (F. C.) *Letters and exercises of the Elizabethan schoolmaster John Conybeare*: by F. Watson, 21. 585
- Cook (A. S.) *The date of the Ruthwell and Bewcastle crosses*, 28. 603
- *Some account of the Bewcastle cross* [1607-1861], 30. 191
- Cook (S. A.) *Critical notes on Old Testament history; the traditions of Saul and David*, 23. 814
- Coolidge (W. A. B.) *Alpine studies*, 28. 203
- Cooper (C. H. & J. W.) *Annals of Cambridge*, v, 24. 205
- (C. H. & T.) *Athenae Cantabrigienses*, iii, 29. 205
- Cooper (T. P.) *History of the castle of York*, 27. 622
- Cooper-Marsdin (A. C.) *The history of the islands of the Lerins*: by E. W. Brooks, 29. 545
- Copland (G. W.) *The abbey of St. Bertin and its neighbourhood*, 900-1350, 30. 367
- Corbett (J. S.) *England in the Seven Years' War*: by C. T. Atkinson, 23. 585
- *Note on drawings illustrating the battles of Solebay and the Texel*, 24. 407
- *Signals and fighting instructions* [1776-94]: by C. T. Atkinson, 24. 583
- *The campaign of Trafalgar*: by C. T. Atkinson, 26. 398
- Corbin (P.) *Histoire de la politique extérieure de la France*, i, 28. 803
- Coreoran (B.) *Guide to St. Olave's, Hart Street*, 24. 623
- Cordey (J.) *Correspondance de Louis-Victor de Rochechouart, comte de Vivonne*, 26. 629
- *Les comtes de Savoie et les rois de France* [1329-91]: by T. F. Tout, 27. 552
- Corn law, the, of 1815, The antecedents of: by W. Smart, 24. 470

- Corney (B. G.) *The voyage of captain Don Felipe Gonzalez to Easter Island in 1770-1*, 25. 617
- *The quest and occupation of Tahiti by emissaries of Spain in 1772-6*, 29. 797
- Cornish (F. W.) *The English Church in the nineteenth century*: by G. McN. Rushforth, 26. 605
- Cortes (F.) *Five letters of relation to the emperor Charles V*, tr. by F. A. MacNutt, 24. 615
- Cory (G. E.) *The rise of South Africa*, 25. 621; 29. 410
- Coster (H. P.) *De kroniek van Johannes de Beka*: by T. F. Tout, 30. 717
- Cotterill (H. B.) *Ancient Greece*, 29. 597
- Coulthard (H. R.) *History of the Cornish parish of Breage with Germoe*, 29. 205
- Coulton (G. G.) *From St. Francis to Dante*, 22. 615
- Council, the king's, *Antiquities of*: by J. F. Baldwin, 21. 1
- from Edward I to Edward III: by J. F. Baldwin, 23. 1
- Council of State, The second, during the Commonwealth: by A. B. Beaven, 24. 743
- Council of the Marches, The, in the seventeenth century: by Miss C. A. J. Skeel, 30. 19
- Court of Faculties, The: by W. Hooper, 25. 670
- Courteault (P.) *Blaise de Montluc*, 25. 406
- Coventry leet book [1420-1555]*, ed. by M. D. Harris: by G. Unwin, 23. 137; 24. 829; 25. 817
- Cowan (S.) *The lord chancellors of Scotland*, 26. 838
- Cox (J. C.) *The parish registers of England*, 26. 221
- *Churchwardens' accounts*, 28. 827
- Crafts, the English mercantile, The amalgamation of: by Miss S. Kramer, 23. 15, 236
- Craig (Sir Thomas) *De unione regnorum Britanniae tractatus*, ed. by C. S. Terry: by W. K. Dickson, 26. 787
- Craig (W. H.) *Life of Lord Chesterfield*, 22. 620
- Craigie (W. A.) *Skotlands Rimur*, 24. 406
- Craik (Sir H.) *Life of Edward earl of Clarendon*: by G. B. Tatham, 27. 370
- Crane (R. T.) *The state in constitutional and international law*, 23. 606
- Craster (H. H. E.) *A history of Northumberland*, viii, ix: by F. W. Dendy, 23. 395; 25. 597
- *The parish of Corbridge*: by G. Neilson, 30. 362
- Crees (J. H. E.) *Claudian as an historical authority*, 25. 395
- Crees (J. H. E.) *The reign of the emperor Probus*, 27. 593
- Creta Christiana, i, 28. 823
- Crete, The Arab occupation of: by E. W. Brooks, 28. 431
- Creusen (J.) *Tabulae fontium traditionis Christianae*, 27. 803
- Crivellucci (A.) *Le origini dello stato della Chiesa*: by T. Hodgkin, 26. 159
- Croce (B.) *Intorno alla storia della storiografia*, 28. 799
- *La rivoluzione napoletana nel 1799*, 28. 198
- Crofton (H. F.) *History of Newton chapelry in the ancient parish of Manchester*, 22. 414
- Croiset (M.) *Aristophane et les partis à Athènes*: by A. W. Pickard-Cambridge, 22. 144
- Cromarty, Grant by King Robert Bruce of the sheriffdom of, 1315: by F. Madan, 26. 328; cf. 640
- Cromer (lord) *Ancient and modern imperialism*, 25. 393
- Cromwell's instructions to Colonel Lockhart in 1656: by C. H. Firth, 21. 742
- Cromwell, Two letters addressed to: by C. H. Firth, 22. 308
- Cromwell and Sir Henry Vane: by C. H. Firth, 26. 751
- Cross (A. L.) *A history of England and Greater Britain*, 30. 381
- Crucé (E.) *The new Cyneas*, ed. by T. W. Balch, 25. 820
- 'Crundels': by F. H. Baring, 24. 300
- Cuenca, *Fuero de (Forum Conche)*, ed. by G. H. Allen: by H. W. C. Davis, 26. 168, 432
- Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, *Transactions*, N.S., xi, 28. 827
- Cunningham (Audrey) *British credit in the last Napoleonic war*, 26. 422
- Cunningham (W.) *Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages*, 5th ed., 26. 430
- *Notes on the organization of the mason's craft in England*, 29. 401
- Curle (J.) *A Roman frontier post and its people; the fort of Newstead in the parish of Melrose*: by H. Stuart Jones, 26. 355
- Curtis (E.) *Roger of Sicily and the Normans in Lower Italy*, 29. 184
- Curtius (P.) *Kurd von Schlözer*, 28. 616
- Curtler (W. H. R.) *A short history of English agriculture*, 25. 399
- Cussy (F. de) *Souvenirs*, i, ii: by P. F. Willert, 25. 378
- Cust (Mrs. Henry) *Gentlemen-errant*: by E. Armstrong, 24. 789
- Custom and change in sixteenth-century England: by R. Lennard, 28. 745

- Customs revenue, The, of Edward II :  
by Sir J. H. Ramsay, 26. 97, 432
- Cuthbert (father) *Life of St. Francis of Assisi* : by A. G. Little, 28. 772
- Cuvelier (J.) *Les dénombremens de foyer en Brabant (XIV<sup>e</sup>-XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle)* :  
by G. Unwin, 28. 566
- DAENELL (E.) *Die Spanier in Nordamerika* [1513-1824], 27. 601
- Dahlgren (E. W.) *Voyages français à destination de la Mer du sud* [1695-1749], 23. 619
- *Les relations commerciales entre la France et les côtes de l'Océan Pacifique*, i : by H. E. Egerton, 24. 806
- Dahlmann (F. C.) & Waitz (G.) *Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte* (8th ed.), 28. 597
- Dähnhardt (O.) *Natursagen*, i, ii, 25. 392
- D'Alton (E. A.) *History of Ireland*, 26. 618
- Damas (comte Roger de) *Mémoires*, i, ii :  
by C. T. Atkinson, 29. 586
- Dampierre (J. de) *Mémoires de Barthélemy, 1768-1819* : by F. C. Montague, 29. 773
- Danes, The horsing of the : by J. H. Clapham, 25. 287
- Danton, *Discours de*, ed. by A. Fribourg : by F. C. Montague, 26. 394
- Darmstaedter (P.) *Geschichte der Aufteilung und Kolonisation Afrikas seit dem Zeitalter der Entdeckungen*, i, 28. 809
- Daudet (E.) *La terreur blanche* (2nd ed.), 22. 202
- *La police politique ; chronique des temps de la Restauration* [1815-20] :  
by F. C. Montague, 28. 179
- Dauphiné, Lower, The panic of 1789 in : by Miss M. A. Pickford, 29. 276
- Dauphiny Alps, Campaigns in the [1588-1747] : by Miss D. M. Vaughan, 28. 228
- Davenport (Frances G.) *The economic development of a Norfolk manor* [1086-1565] : by P. Vinogradoff, 22. 154, 416
- Davey (R.) *The pageant of London*, 22. 206
- *The nine days' queen*, 25. 406
- Davidsohn (R.) *Geschichte von Florenz*, ii ; *Guelfen und Ghibellinen*, i : by G. Baskerville, 26. 371
- *Forschungen zur Geschichte von Florenz*, iv : by G. Baskerville, 26. 371
- Davidson (J.) & Gray (A.) *The Scottish Staple at Veere* : by G. Unwin, 25. 165
- Davidson (L. C.) *Catherine of Bragança*, 24. 197
- Davis (H. W. C.) *England under the Normans and Angevins* : by C. V. Langlois, 22. 150
- *Regesta regum Anglo-Normannorum*, i [1066-1100] : by J. H. Round, 29. 347
- Davis (J.) *The Second Queen's (now Royal West Surrey) regiment*, v, vi, 22. 832
- Davis (W. W.) *The Civil War and reconstruction in Florida*, 28. 617
- Dawson (C.) *History of Hastings castle*, 26. 849
- Dean, Forest of, The history of the :  
by J. Nisbet, 21. 445
- De Backer (H.) *Le comte Henri de Calenberg* : by B. Williams, 29. 377
- Debidour (A.) *Recueil des actes du Directoire exécutif*, 26. 632
- De Boer (H. G.) *De Armada van 1639*, 27. 193
- Decaen (général) *Mémoires et journaux*, 26. 846
- Decembri's version of the *Vita Henrici Quinti* by Tito Livio : by J. H. Wylie, 24. 84
- Deeds, Catalogue of ancient, in the Public Record Office, v, 21. 820
- De Foe, Daniel, An unpublished political paper by : by Sir G. F. Warner, 22. 130
- Dehérain (H.) *L'expansion des Boers au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 21. 415
- Deichert (H.) *Die akademische Freiheit in Helmstedt während des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts*, 26. 421
- Dejean (E.) *Un préfet du Consulat ; Jacques-Claude Beugnot* : by F. C. Montague, 22. 815
- De Jongh (H.) *L'ancienne faculté de théologie de Louvain* [1432-1540] :  
by P. S. Allen, 27. 557
- Dekabristenzeit, Aus der*, 23. 411
- Delachenal (R.) *Histoire de Charles V*, i, ii [1338-64] : by T. F. Tout, 25. 156
- De Lancey (lady) *A week at Waterloo in June 1815*, 21. 830
- Delannoy (P.) *La juridiction ecclésiastique en matière bénéficielle sous l'ancien régime en France*, i : by E. W. Watson, 26. 387
- Delaruelle (L.) *Études sur l'humanisme français ; Guillaume Budé* : by A. Tilley, 23. 142
- *Répertoire analytique et chronologique de la correspondance de Guillaume Budé* : by A. Tilley, 23. 142
- Delaville le Roux (J.) *Cartulaire général de l'ordre des hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem* [1100-1310], iv. 2 :  
by Miss L. Toulmin Smith, 23. 347
- *Mélanges sur l'ordre de S. Jean de Jérusalem* : by Miss L. Toulmin Smith, 26. 568
- Delbrück (H.) *Geschichte der Kriegs-*

- kunst im Rahmen der politischen Geschichte*, iii: by T. F. Tout, 22. 344
- Delcourt (J.) *Essai sur la langue de sir Thomas More, d'après ses œuvres Anglaises*, 29. 790
- Delisle, Léopold: by Sir E. Maunde Thompson, 26. 76
- Delisle (L.) *Instructions pour la rédaction d'un catalogue de manuscrits*, 26. 410
- Deloche (M.) *La maison du Cardinal de Richelieu*, 28. 399
- Del Vecchio (G.) *Diritto e personalità umana nella storia del pensiero*, 21. 811
- *La dichiarazione dei diritti dell'uomo e del cittadino nella rivoluzione francese*, 21. 811
- De Morgan (A.) *Book of almanacks* (3rd ed.), 22. 820
- Denbigh, *Survey of the honour of*, ed. by P. Vinogradoff & F. Morgan [1334]: by J. Tait, 30. 133
- Dengel (J. P.) *Die politische und kirchliche Tätigkeit des Monsignor Josef Garampi in Deutschland [1761-3]*, 23. 830
- Denifle (H.) *Luther und Luthertum*, i. 2: by the Rev. J. N. Figgis, 23. 144
- Denmark.—*Acta pontificum Danica*, ii-v, ed. by A. Krarup & J. Lindbaek, 24. 402; 26. 418; 29. 189
- Denys, *Description and natural history of the coasts of North America*, ed. by W. F. Ganong, 23. 829
- Déprez (E.) *Études de diplomatie anglaise [1272-1485]*: by T. F. Tout, 23. 556
- Derry Cathedral, *Registers of*, 27. 207
- Des Marez (G.) *Les luttes sociales à Bruxelles au moyen âge*, 22. 195
- *Le compagnonnage des chapeliers Bruxellois*, 25. 821
- *L'apprentissage à Ypres à la fin du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 26. 622
- Desormeaux (H. Baguenier) *Kléber en Vendée [1793-1794]*: by E. M. Lloyd, 22. 814
- D'Hoop (A.) *Inventaire général des archives ecclésiastiques de Brabant*, 21. 405
- Díaz del Castillo (Bernal) *History of the conquest of New Spain*, tr. by A. P. Maudslay, 25. 404; 26. 207
- Dibdin (Sir L.) & Chadwyck-Healey (Sir C. E. H.) *English church law and divorce*, 28. 191
- Dickerson (O. M.) *American colonial government [1696-1765]*: by H. E. Egerton, 27. 578
- Dickins (E. P.) *History of the town of Brightlingsea*, 29. 620
- Dickson *manuscripts*, *The*, 26. 428; 27. 824
- Dictionary of English history*, new ed., 25. 806
- Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie ecclésiastiques*, i: by E. W. Watson, 25. 143
- Diehl (C.) *Études byzantines*: by J. B. Bury, 21. 143
- *Figures byzantines*, 2nd ser.: by J. B. Bury, 23. 548
- *Manuel de l'art byzantin*: by J. B. Bury, 26. 156
- Diehl (E.) *Vulgärlateinische Inschriften*: by A. C. Clack, 26. 550
- *Inscriptiones Latinae*, 28. 597
- Dieterich (A.) *Ueber Wesen und Ziele der Volkskunde*, 21. 406
- *Mutter Erde*, 21. 609
- *Sommertag*, 21. 609
- Digonnet (F.) *Le palais des papes d'Avignon*, 24. 191
- Dionysius of Alexandria, *Newly discovered letters of, to the popes Stephen and Xystus*: by F. C. Conybeare, 25. 111
- Ditchfield (P. H.) *The counties of England, their story and antiquities*, 27. 415
- Dittmann (F.) *Der Begriff des Volksgeistes bei Hegel*, 28. 205
- Dobiache-Rojdestvensky (Madame O.) *La vie paroissiale en France au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 27. 398
- Documents relatifs à la vente des biens nationaux*, 29. 198
- Dodu (G.) *Le parlementarisme et les parlementaires sous la Révolution [1788-99]*, 28. 196
- Dolléans (E.) *Le chartisme [1830-45]*: by J. H. Clapham, 29. 389
- Domaszewski (A. von) *Geschichte der römischen Kaiser*: by H. Stuart Jones, 26. 153
- Domesday, *The burgesses of*: by A. Ballard, 21. 699
- by Miss M. Bateson, 21. 709
- Domesday survey, *a contemporary description of the*: by W. H. Stevenson, 22. 72
- Domesday hidation, *The, of Essex*: by J. H. Round, 29. 477
- Dopsch (A.) *Die Wirtschaftsentwicklung der Karolingerzeit, vornehmlich in Deutschland*: by P. Vinogradoff, 29. 133
- Doren (A.) *Studien aus der Florentiner Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, ii: by G. Unwin, 27. 549
- Doreward, John, *Speaker (1399, 1413)*: by J. H. Round, 29. 717
- Dorien (K.) *Herzog Ernst II von Korburg*, 27. 203
- Dottin (G.) *Manuel de l'antiquité celte*: by E. Gwynn, 22. 334
- Doughty (A. G.) *The cradle of New France*, 25. 834

- Doughty (A. G.) & McArthur (D. A.) *Documents relating to the constitutional history of Canada, 1791-1818*: by H. E. Egerton, 30. 350
- Douglas (J.) *New England and New France*, 29. 404
- Dowden (J.) *The medieval church in Scotland*, by H. A. Wilson, 28. 562
- *The bishops of Scotland*, by H. A. Wilson, 28. 562
- Doyle (J. A.) *The English in America*, iv, v: by B. Williams, 23. 578
- Dragendorff (H.) *Westdeutschland zur Römerzeit*, 28. 393
- Drehmann (J.) *Papst Leo IX und die Simonie*, 24. 397
- Drewitt (F. D.) *Bombay in the days of George IV*, 23. 411
- Driault (E.) *Napoléon en Italie*, 25. 205
- *La politique extérieure du Premier Consul*: by H. A. L. Fisher, 27. 586
- *Austerlitz; la fin du Saint-Empire* [1804-6]: by J. H. Rose, 28. 788
- Droysen (G.) *Johann Gustav Droysen*, i: by Sir A. W. Ward, 25. 794
- Drummond (J. D.) *Studien zur Kriegsgeschichte Englands im 12. Jahrhundert*, 21. 614
- Dry (A.) *Soldats ambassadeurs sous le Directoire* [An iv-An viii]: by E. M. Lloyd, 22. 181
- Du Bellay (Martin & Guillaume) *Mémoires*, ed. by V. L. Bourrilly & F. Vindry, i, ii, 26. 627
- Dublin, *Registers of the parish of St. John* [1619-1699], 23. 201
- — — *of St. Patrick*, 23. 833
- — — *of St. Michael*, 23. 833
- — — *of Provost Winter*, 23. 833
- — — *of St. Catherine*, 27. 206
- — — *of Monkstown*, 27. 207
- Dubois (C.) *Pouzzoles antique, histoire et topographie*, 26. 410
- Du Breil de Pontbriand (Vicomte du) *Le dernier évêque du Canada français; Monseigneur de Pontbriand* [1740-60] 26. 424
- *Le comte d'Artois et l'expédition de l'Ile d'Yeu*, 26. 632
- Dubreuil (L.) *La Révolution dans le département des Côtes-du-Nord*, 26. 425
- Duchaine (P.) *La franc-maçonnerie belge au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 27. 408
- Duchesne (L.) *Early history of the Christian church to the end of the third century*, 4th ed., Engl. tr., 24. 820
- Dudden (F. H.) *Gregory the Great*: by E. W. Watson, 21. 760
- Duff (Nora) *Matilda of Tuscany*, 25. 811
- Duignan (W. H.) *Warwickshire place-names*, 28. 201
- du Motey (vicomte) *Guillaume d'Orange et les origines des Antilles françaises*, 24. 198
- du Motey (vicomte) *Un héros de la grande armée*, 27. 610
- Duncon (J.) *Lady Lettice, viscountess Falkland*: by Miss E. Scott, 23. 793
- Dunin-Borkowski (S. von) *Der junge de Spinoza*: by Sir F. Pollock, 25. 575
- Dunkeld.—*Rentale Dunkeldense* [1483-1517]: ed. by R. K. Hannay: by J. Wilson, 30. 720
- Dunlop (O. J.) *English apprenticeship and child labour*: by J. H. Clapham, 28. 164
- Dunlop (R.) *Ireland under the Commonwealth* [1651-9]: by G. H. Orpen, 29. 164
- Dunn-Pattison (R. P.) *The Black Prince*, 25. 610
- Dupont (E.) *Recherches historiques et topographiques sur les compagnons de Guillaume le conquérant*: by J. H. Round, 23. 121
- *Le Mont-Saint-Michel inconnu*, 27. 622
- Dupréel (E.) *Histoire critique de Godefroid le Barbu, duc de Lotharingie*: by F. M. Powicke, 22. 773
- Dureng (J.) *Le duc de Bourbon et l'Angleterre* [1723-6]: by E. Armstrong, 29. 768
- Durham (John George, first earl of) *Report on the affairs of British North America*, ed. by Sir C. P. Lucas: by W. L. Grant, 27. 796
- Dutch, Early relations of the Manoaes with the [1606-1732]: by G. Edmundson, 21. 229
- Dutch War, the first, Letters and papers relating to* [1652-4], iv, v, 28. 611
- Duthie (D. W.) *The case of Sir John Fastolf*: by J. Gairdner, 23. 136
- Duvernoy (E.) *Les états généraux des duchés de Lorraine et de Bar jusqu'à la majorité de Charles III* [1559]: by T. F. Tout, 21. 795
- *Le duc de Lorraine, Mathieu I<sup>er</sup>* [1139-76]: by F. M. Powicke, 22. 773
- & Harmand (R.) *Le tournoi de Chauvency en 1285*, 21. 411
- Duveyrier (H.) *Anecdotes historiques*: by F. C. Montague, 24. 168
- Dyer (T. H.) *History of modern Europe*, ed. by A. Hassall, reissue, 23. 198
- Dyson (A. H.) *Lutterworth*, 29. 206
- EATON (A. W. H.) *History of King's County, Nova Scotia* [1604-1910], 26. 224
- Eboli (Pietro da) *Liber ad honorem Augusti*, ed. by G. B. Siragusa, 21. 410; 23. 824
- Eccleston (Thomas de) *De adventu fratrum minorum in Angliam*, ed. by A. G. Little: by J. P. Gilson, 25. 331

- Eccleston (Thomas de) *Chronicle*, tr. by Father Cuthbert, 25. 196
- Edda, i, 29. 619
- Edén (N.) *Grunderna för Karl Gustafs anfall på Polen*, 22. 408
- Edgar (lady) *A colonial government in Maryland; Horatio Sharpe and his times*, 28. 195
- Eder (F.) *The Dutch republic and the American Revolution*, 27. 197
- Edmund Rich, An unpublished Life of: by H. W. C. Davis, 22. 84
- Edmundson (G.) *Anglo-Dutch rivalry during the first half of the seventeenth century*, 27. 403
- Edward the Elder, The Alpine son-in-law of: by R. L. Poole, 26. 310
- Edward the Confessor, A myth about: by K. Pearson, 25. 517
- Edward II, Customs revenue of: by Sir J. H. Ramsay, 26. 97, 432
- The year books of: by W. M. Geldart, 26. 239
- Edward II's chamber, The first journal of: by J. C. Davies, 30. 662
- Edward III's negotiations for a grant in 1337: by J. F. Willard, 21. 727
- Edward VI, A legend concerning: by Miss M. E. Cornford, 23. 286
- Edward Balliol's Scottish expedition [1347]: by Sir J. H. Ramsay, 25. 307
- Eeles (F. C.) *The Edwardian inventories for Bedfordshire*, 21. 202
- *The Edwardian inventories for Buckinghamshire*: by J. Gairdner, 24. 353
- Egerton (H. E.) *Historical geography of Canada*, ii, 24. 409
- *Federations and unions within the British Empire*, 26. 847
- & Grant (W. L.) *Canadian constitutional development*: by J. Bonar, 24. 581
- Egger (P. B.) *Geschichte der Clunienser-Klöster in der Westschweiz bis zum Auftreten der Cisterzienser*: by Miss A. M. Cooke, 23. 762
- Egidi (P.) *Archivio della cattedrale di Viterbo*, 23. 822
- *Necrologi e libri affini della provincia Romana*: by C. Johnson, 24. 332; 30. 372
- Ehrle (F.) & Liebaert (P.) *Specimina codicum Latinorum*, 28. 799
- Eicke (H.) *Der ostpreussische Landtag von 1798*, 26. 426
- Einaudi (L.) *Le entrate pubbliche dello stato Sabauda durante la guerra di successione Spagnuola*: by G. B. Hertz, 24. 155
- *La finanza Sabauda durante la guerra di successione Spagnuola*: by G. B. Hertz, 24. 155
- Einhard, *Life of Charlemagne*, ed. by H. W. Garrod & R. B. Mowat, 30. 747
- Eitel (A.) *Der Kirchenstaat unter Klemens V*, 23. 195
- Elder (J. R.) *Royal fishery companies of the seventeenth century*, 27. 819
- *The Highland host*, 29. 796
- Eleanor of Aquitaine, The letters of, to Celestine III: by Miss B. A. Lees, 21. 78
- Elections on taking office, Opposed: by A. B. Beaven, 26. 139
- Eliade (P.) *La Roumanie au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle*, ii, 29. 801
- Elizabeth, Queen, The coronation of: by C. G. Bayne, 22. 650; 24. 322; 25. 550
- — by H. A. Wilson, 23. 87
- — by A. F. Pollard, 25. 125
- — II Schifanoja's account of: by G. Lockhart Ross, 23. 533
- The first house of commons of: by C. G. Bayne, 23. 455, 643
- An unknown translation by: by H. H. E. Craster, 29. 721
- Elliott-Drake (lady) *The family and heirs of Sir Francis Drake*: by C. H. Firth, 26. 785
- Ellenborough (lord) *The guilt of lord Cochrane*, 30. 380
- Elliott (E.) *Biographical study of the constitution*, 25. 831
- Elster (O.) *Piccolomini-Studien*, 26. 842
- Elter (A.) *Itinerarstudien*, 23. 819
- Elton (O.) *Frederick York Powell*, 22. 204
- Ely, *The sacrist rolls of*: ed. by F. R. Chapman: by J. N. Dalton, 23. 776
- Emin (A.) *The development of modern Turkey as measured by its press*: by D. G. Hogarth, 30. 159
- Emmerig (O.) *The Bataile of Agincourt*, 23. 197
- Endres (T. A.) *Thomas von Aquin*, 26. 415
- Engel (K.) *The organization of the Hanseatic merchants in England [c. 1300-1474]*, 29. 605
- Enghien (duc d') *Correspondance [1801-4]*, ed. by comte Boulay de la Meurthe, ii-iv: by J. H. Rose, 23. 802; 29. 172
- England and Denmark, 1660-1667: by H. L. Schoolcraft, 25. 457
- England and France, The relations between, in 1802: by C. Gill, 24. 61
- — An unknown treaty between [1644]: by Miss D. A. Bigby, 28. 337
- England and Germany, The relations between [1660-88]: by C. Brinkmann, 24. 247, 448
- England and the Hanse under Charles II: by C. Brinkmann, 23. 683

- England and Holland at the beginning of the nineteenth century: by P. J. Blok, 29. 327
- England and the Low Countries [1405-13]: by L. V. D. Owen, 28. 13
- England and the Ostend Company: by G. B. Hertz, 22. 255
- England and Sicily in the twelfth century: by C. H. Haskins, 26. 433, 641
- English and Ostmen in Ireland: by E. Curtis, 23. 209
- English armies, The strength of, in the Middle Ages: by Sir J. H. Ramsay, 26. 221
- English Association, *Essays and studies by members of the*, 26. 637
- Episcopal lands, The sale of, during the civil wars and commonwealth: by G. B. Tatham, 23. 91
- Eppens tho Equart (Abel) *Kroniek*, 27. 818
- Epstein (M.) *Early history of the Levant Company*, 24. 405
- Erasmus, A dispensation of Julius II for: by P. S. Allen, 25. 123
- Erasmus, Desiderius, Roterodamus *Opus epistolarum*, i, ii. [1484-1517], ed. by P. S. Allen: by J. P. Whitney, 23. 139; 25. 774
- *The praise of folly*, Engl. tr., ed. by Mrs. P. S. Allen: by E. Bensly, 30. 540
- *von Rotterdam, Briefe an*: by P. S. Allen, 22. 166
- Esmonin (E.) *La taille en Normandie au temps de Colbert*: by G. B. Hertz, 29. 578
- Espinosa (A. de) *The Guanches of Tenerife*, tr. by Sir C. Markham, 24. 832
- Essex, The Domesday hidation of: by J. H. Round, 29. 477
- Essex manor, An, in the fourteenth century: by K. G. Feiling, 26. 333
- Esterhazy (comte V.) *Lettres à sa femme* [1784-92], 23. 204
- *Nouvelles lettres à sa femme* [1792-5]: by F. C. Montague, 25. 371
- Ettinghausen (M. L.) *Harṣa-Vardhana, empereur et poète de l'Inde*: by E. J. Rapson, 23. 115
- Eustace the Monk and the battle of Sandwich: by H. L. Cannon, 27. 649
- Evans (A. W. W.) *Welsh medieval law*, 25. 607
- Evans (J. T.) *The church plate of Radnorshire*, 27. 831
- Evans (L. B.) *Writings of Washington*, 24. 620
- Evelyn (John) *Sculptura*, ed. by C. F. Bell, 22. 619
- Exchequer chamber, The, under Edward II: by C. Johnson, 21. 726
- Exchequer, The weight of the: by J. H. Round, 26. 724
- Exclusion Parliaments [1679-81], The elections to the: by E. Lipson, 28. 59; cf. 416
- Exeter Domesday, The: by F. H. Baring, 27. 309
- Ezelo's Life of Hugh of Cluny: by Miss L. M. Smith, 27. 96
- FABRE (J.) *Procès de réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc*, new ed., 28. 808
- Fabrice, The mission of, to Sweden, 1717-18: by J. F. Chance, 21. 57
- Fairchild (H. P.) *Greek immigration to the United States*, 27. 413
- Falck (A. R.) *Gedenkschriften*, ed. by H. T. Colenbrander: by H. Lambert, 30. 357
- Falkiner (C. L.) *Essays relating to Ireland*: by G. H. Orpen, 25. 603
- Fanshawe (Anne, lady) *Memoirs*, new ed.: by Miss D. K. Broster, 23. 365
- Fargo (L.) *The political activities of the Baptists and Fifth Monarchy Men in England during the Interregnum*, 29. 192
- Farmer, William, *Chronicles of Ireland from 1594 to 1613*, by: by C. Litton Falkiner, 22. 104, 527
- Farrand (M.) *The framing of the constitution of the United States*, 28. 817
- Farrant (R. D.) *Manx land tenure*, 21. 614
- Farrard (L.) *The basis of American history*, 21. 621
- Farrer (W.) *Final concords of the county of Lancaster* [1196-1518]: by J. Tait, 21. 149; 28. 829.
- *Lancashire inquests, extents and feudal aids* [1205-1333]: by J. Tait, 21. 149; 28. 829
- *Early Yorkshire charters*, i: by H. H. E. Craster, 30. 364
- Faurey (J.) *Le droit ecclésiastique matrimonial des Calvinistes français*, 26. 841
- Faurine (C. G. de) *La reine Hortense en exil*, 29. 616
- Fawtier (R.) *La vie de Saint-Samson*: by F. E. Warren, 28. 556
- Fayen (A.) *Lettres de Jean XXII (Analecta Vaticano-Belgica)*, 24. 190; 25. 610; 27. 811
- Fea (A.) *Secret chambers and hiding-places* (3rd ed.), 24. 195
- Fea (P.) *Tre anni di guerra e l'assedio di Torino del 1706*, 24. 408
- Fedorowicz (W. de) 1809; *campagne de Pologne*, i: by C. T. Atkinson, 27. 172
- Fehling (F.) *Die europäische Politik des Grossen Kurfürsten* [1667-88], 25. 616
- Fehr (H.) *Hammurapi und das Salische Recht*: by Sir F. Pollock, 25. 753

- Félice (R. de) *Les noms de nos rivières*, 23. 608
- Felsted, Essex, Copyhold tenure at: by A. Clark, 27. 517
- Fennebresque (T.) *Versailles Royal*, 26. 639
- Feret (P.) *La faculté de théologie de Paris*, Époque moderne, 22. 199; 25. 824
- Ferguson (W. S.) *Hellenistic Athens*: by W. A. Goligher, 27. 339
- Ferrero (G.) *The greatness and decline of Rome*, i, ii, tr. by A. E. Zimmern; iii-v, tr. by H. J. Chaytor: by H. Stuart Jones, 22. 763; 24. 753
- *Characters and events of Roman history from Caesar to Nero*: by H. Stuart Jones, 24. 753
- Ferriby, North, The order of the Temple at: by Egerton Beck, 26. 498
- Festschrift der Versammlung deutscher Philologen*, 1907, 24. 208
- Feudal aids* [1284-1431], v, 24. 611
- Feuillerat (A. ed.) *Documents relating to the office of the revels in the time of Queen Elizabeth*: by C. H. Firth, 24. 150
- ffoulkes (C.) *Armour and weapons*, 25. 415
- Ficker (J.) *Les origines diplomatiques de la guerre de 1870-1*, v, 27. 614
- Ficklen (J. R.) *The history of reconstruction in Louisiana*, 25. 828
- Fifth Monarchy insurrections, The: by C. Burrage, 25. 722
- Figgis (J. N.) *Studies of political thought from Gerson to Grotius*: by P. V. M. Benecke, 23. 352
- *The divine right of kings*, 2nd ed., 29. 802
- Fine rolls, Calendar of the*, i-iv [1272-1337]: by T. F. Tout, 27. 188; 28. 563; 29. 400
- Fines, Early: by L. F. Salzman, 25. 708
- Finke (H.) *Acta Aragonensia: Quellen aus der diplomatischen Korrespondenz Jaymes II* [1291-1327]: by T. F. Tout, 24. 141
- Finkenwirth (W.) *Die Entwicklung der Landeshoheit der Vorfahren des Fürstenhauses Reuss*, 28. 603
- Firearms in England in the fourteenth century: by T. F. Tout, 26. 666
- Firth (C. H.) *Naval songs and ballads*: by G. C. Moore Smith, 24. 148
- *The last years of the Protectorate* [1656-8], i, ii: by F. Harrison, 25. 177
- *The parallel between the English and American civil wars*, 26. 220
- *The House of Lords during the Civil War*: by W. S. McKechnie, 26. 584
- *Cromwell's army*, new ed., 27. 405
- Firth (C. H.) & Lomas (Mrs. S. C.) *Notes on the diplomatic relations of England and France* [1603-88], 22. 406
- Fisher (E. J.) *New Jersey as a royal province* [1738-76], 27. 408
- Fisher (H. A. L.) *History of England from the accession of Henry VII to the death of Henry VIII*: by J. Gairdner, 22. 365
- *Bonapartism*: by H. C. Gutteridge, 24. 173
- *Frederic William Mailland*, 25. 829
- *The republican tradition in Europe*: by G. B. Hertz, 26. 803
- Fishwick (H.) *History of the parish of Lytham*, 24. 414
- Fitzler (K.) *Steinbrüche und Bergwerke im Ptolemäischen und Römischen Ägypten*, 26. 829
- FitzMaurices, the, barons of Kerry and Lixnaw, The origin of: by G. H. Orpen, 29. 302
- Fleischmann (H.) *La guillotine en 1793*, 23. 831
- & d'Esparbès (G.) *L'épopée du sacre*, 25. 411
- Flemings, The, in eastern England in the reign of Henry II: by G. T. Lapsley, 21. 509
- Flete (John) *History of Westminster Abbey*: by A. G. Little, 25. 385
- Fleury (V.) *Le poète Georges Herwegh*, 27. 201
- Flick (A. C.) *The rise of the mediaeval church*, 25. 605
- Fling (F. M.) *Mirabeau and the French Revolution*, i: by P. F. Willert, 24. 814
- Flint castle, The name of: by J. G. Edwards, 29. 315
- Flintshire ministers' accounts [1301-28], ed. by A. Jones, 29. 186
- Flodoard, *Annales*, ed. by P. Lauer: by H. W. C. Davis, 21. 767
- Ford and Amersham, Church-books of, 28. 623
- Fordham (Sir H. G.) *Hertfordshire maps*, 24. 208
- *Studies in carto-bibliography, British and French*, 30. 574
- Forest laws, The, and the death of William Rufus: by F. H. M. Parker, 27. 26
- Formby (J.) *The American Civil War: a concise history of its causes, progress, and results*: by W. B. Wood, 26. 405
- Forrest (J. D.) *The development of western civilization*, 23. 399
- Forst-Battaglia (O.) *Genealogie*, 28. 799
- Fortescue, Sir John, in February 1461: by Miss C. L. Scofield, 27. 321
- Fortescue (J. W.) *The history of the British Army*, iv-vii: by J. E. Morris, 23. 173; 26. 608; 28. 590

- Fortescue (J. W.) *The county lieutenancies; the army, 1803-14*: by C. T. Atkinson, 24. 816
- *British statesmen of the Great War [1793-1814]*, 27. 608
- Foster (W.) *The English factories in India, 1618-50*, 22. 617; 24. 196, 833; 25. 820; 26. 628; 27. 820; 28. 812; 30. 374
- Fournier (A.) *Napoleon I* (Engl. tr.): by H. C. Gutteridge, 28. 173
- *Historische Studien und Aufsätze*, iii, 28. 807
- *Die Geheimpolizei auf dem Wiener Kongress*: by C. K. Webster, 29. 173
- Fowke (F. R.) *The Bayeux tapestry*, reissue, 29. 397
- Fowler (W. W.) *Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero*, 24. 603
- *The religious experience of the Roman people to the age of Augustus*: by H. Stuart Jones, 27. 340
- Fox-Davies (A. C.) *Burke's landed gentry of Ireland*, 28. 203
- France, An unknown treaty between England and [1644]: by Miss D. A. Bigby, 28. 337
- Documents relating to the rupture with, in 1793: by J. H. Rose, 27. 117, 324
- and the Balearic Islands in 1840: by C. N. Scott, 27. 330
- Francis of Assisi (St.) *Writings*, Engl. and French transl., 22. 195
- a new 'Fioretto' of: by A. G. Little, 30. 475
- *Franciscan essays*, 27. 810
- *Collectanea Franciscana*, i: by J. P. Gilson, 30. 535
- *Archivium Franciscanum historicum*, i, 23. 613
- Franco-British commercial treaty, The, of 1786: by J. H. Rose, 23. 709
- François (bourgeois de Paris) *Journal*, 29. 793
- Francotte (H.) *Les finances des cités Grecques*: by W. A. Goligher, 25. 775
- Frankfurt, *Urkundenbuch der Reichsstadt*, ii [1314-40]: by Miss M. Bateson, 22. 160
- Frantz (T.) *Der grosse Kampf zwischen Kaisertum und Papsttum zur Zeit des Hohenstaufen Friedrich II*: by E. Barker, 21. 367
- Franz (A.) *Die Colonisation des Mississippiates bis zum Ausgange der Französischen Herrschaft*, 23. 202
- Frederici (G.) *Scalpieren und ähnliche Kriegsgebräuche in Amerika*, 23. 414
- *Die Schiffahrt der Indianer*, 23. 826
- Frederick the Great and England, 1756-63: by J. H. Rose, 29. 79, 257
- Frémeaux (P.) *Sainte-Hélène; les derniers jours de l'empereur*, 25. 621
- French losses in the Waterloo campaign: by C. Oman, 21. 132
- Frère (W. H.) & Kennedy (W. McC.) *Visitation articles and injunctions of the period of the Reformation*: by E. W. Watson, 26. 782
- Friedensburg (F.) *Deutsche Münzgeschichte*, 28. 799
- Friedensburg (W.) *Cavour*: by W. Miller, 27. 173
- Friedländer (L.) *Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms*, 7th ed., 24. 183
- *Roman life and manners under the early empire* (Engl. tr.), 25. 191; 28. 599
- Friis (A.) *Bernstorffske Papiere*: by W. F. Reddaway, 24. 368
- *Bernstorffske Papirer; udvalgte Breve og Optegnelser vedrørende Familien Bernstorff i Tiden fra 1737 til 1835*, iii: by W. F. Reddaway, 29. 771
- Fritzsche (K.) *Die Darstellung des Individuums in den 'Origines de la France contemporaine' von Taine*, 28. 206
- Frobisher, Sir Martin, The early career of: by R. G. Marsden, 21. 538
- Fry (W. H.) *New Hampshire as a royal province*, 24. 619
- Fryer (T.) *A new account of East India and Persia*, ed. by W. Crooke, i: by A. F. R. Hoernlé, 26. 795
- Fueter (E.) *Geschichte der neueren Historiographie*: by G. P. Gooch, 27. 124
- Funk (P.) *Jakob von Vitry*, 25. 608
- GACHOT (É.) *Le siège de Gênes*, 24. 203
- *1809; Napoléon en Allemagne*: by E. M. Lloyd, 28. 592
- Gadave (R.) *Les documents sur l'histoire de l'université de Toulouse et spécialement de sa faculté de droit civil et canonique [1229-1789]*, 27. 832
- Gaffarel (P.) *La politique coloniale en France de 1789 à 1830*: by H. E. Egerton, 23. 798
- Gaillot (H.) *Le culte de Cybèle à Rome et dans l'Empire romain*, 30. 746
- Gairdner (J.) *Lollardy and the Reformation in England*: by J. P. Whitney, 24. 780; 27. 568; 30. 144
- Gait (E. A.) *A history of Assam*, 23. 402
- Galilee, The reigning princes of: by H. Pirie-Gordon, 27. 445
- Gallatin (count) *A great peace maker; the diary of James Gallatin, 1813-27*: by C. K. Webster, 30. 360
- Gallavresi (G.) *Carteggio del conte Federico Confalonieri*: by H. C. Gutteridge, 26. 403

- Galloway (J.) *Old Charing*, 29, 805  
*Galway Archaeological Journal*, vii, 28, 203  
 Gardner (Alice) *Theodore of Studium*: by E. W. Brooks, 21, 352  
 — *The Lascarids of Nicaea*: by W. Miller, 28, 154  
 Gardner (G.) *Writings on American history*, 1912, 30, 575  
 Gardner (J. A.) *Recollections*: by W. Hunt, 22, 603  
 Gardner (P.) *The gold coinage of Asia before Alexander the Great*, 24, 182  
 Garneau (F. X.) *Histoire du Canada*, 5th ed., 1, 29, 622  
*Gascons, Rôles*, ed. by C. Bémont, iii.: by T. F. Tout, 23, 133  
 Gasquet (F. A.) *The eve of the Reformation*, new ed., 21, 619  
 — *Henry VIII and the English monasteries*, new ed., 21, 619  
 — *Henry III and the church*: by T. F. Tout, 21, 780  
 — *Lord Acton and his circle*, 22, 410  
 — *The last abbot of Glastonbury*, new ed., 23, 615  
 — *The old English Bible*, new ed., 23, 615  
 — *The black death [1348-9]*, new ed., 23, 615  
 — *Abbot Wallingford; an inquiry into the charges made against him and his monks*, 27, 816  
 — *England under the old religion*, 28, 191  
 Gautier (P.) *Mathieu de Montmorency et Madame de Staël*, 24, 203  
 Gaya's *Traité des armes*, ed. by C. Houllès, 27, 605  
 Geer (Louis de) *Brieven*, &c.: by C. Brinkmann, 25, 347  
 Geffcken (J.) *Zwei Griechische Apologien*: by P. V. M. Benecke, 22, 766  
 Gélis (F. de) *Histoire critique des jeux floraux depuis leur origine jusqu'à leur transformation en académie* [1323-1694], 28, 806  
 Gelli (J.) *3500 Ex-libris italiani*, 23, 605  
 Gelzer (H.) *Byzantinische Kulturgeschichte*: by Miss A. Gardner, 25, 320  
 Gelzer (M.) *Studien zur Byzantinischen Verwaltung Aegyptens*: by F. de Zulueta, 25, 758  
 Gemoll (M.) *Die Indogermanen im alten Orient*: by S. A. Cook, 27, 336  
 Gendry (J.) *Pie VI*, 22, 831  
*Genealogist, The*, 21, 199; 22, 401  
 Génestal (R.) *Le parage normand*, 27, 596  
*Genève, Registres du conseil de*, ii, iii [1461-87]: by W. A. B. Coolidge, 22, 791; 27, 191  
 Genoa and the Fourth Crusade: by J. K. Fotheringham, 25, 26, 416  
 Genoese, The, in Chios, 1346-1566: by W. Miller, 30, 418  
 Gentil de Vendosme (P.) & Achéris (A.) *Le siège de Malte par les Turcs en 1565*, 26, 208  
 Gentz, Friedrich, *Briefe von und an*, ed. by F. C. & E. Salzer, iii [1803-32]: by Sir A. W. Ward, 28, 586, 791  
 George I & Peter the Great after the Peace of Nystad: by J. F. Chance, 26, 278  
 George (H. B.) *Historical evidence*, 25, 392  
 Gerdes (H.) *Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit*: by H. W. C. Davis, 25, 764  
 Gerlach (W.) *Die Entstehungszeit der Stadtbefestigungen in Deutschland*, 29, 395  
 Gerland (E.) *Geschichte des lateinischen Kaiserreiches von Konstantinopel*, i: by J. B. Bury, 21, 567  
 Germain, Lord George, and Sir William Howe: by H. E. Egerton, 25, 315  
 Germans, The, of Caesar: by Sir H. H. Howorth, 23, 417, 625; 24, 625  
*Germany in the nineteenth century*, 27, 617  
 Gerola (G.) *Monumenti Veneti nell'isola di Creta*: by W. Müller, 21, 370; 23, 772  
 Gertz (M. C.) *Vitae sanctorum Danorum*, 25, 810; 28, 190  
 Geyl (P. C. A.) *Christofforo Suriano, Resident van de Serenissime Republiek van Venetië in Den Haag*, 1616-23, 30, 179  
 Ghellinck (J. de) *Le mouvement théologique du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle*: by W. H. V. Reade, 30, 111  
 Gibbs (P.) *Men and women of the French revolution*, 23, 205  
 Gibbs (V.) *The complete peerage*, i, 26, 221  
 Giffard (A.) *Ordonnances de J. d'Angleterre pour les métiers d'Évreux [1385-7]*, 29, 788  
 Gilbert (J. H.) *Trade and currency in early Oregon*, 22, 833  
 Gilbert (lady) *Life of Sir John T. Gilbert*, 21, 623  
*Gildae vita et translatio*, ed. by F. Lot, 26, 412  
 Gildemeister (O.) *Aus den Tagen Bismarcks*, 29, 617  
 Gill (C.) *The naval mutinies of 1797*, 29, 200  
 Glagau (H.) *Reformversuche und Sturz des Absolutismus in Frankreich [1744-88]*: by P. F. Willert, 24, 373  
 Glotz (G.) *Études sociales et juridiques sur l'antiquité Grecque*: by T. Nicklin, 22, 555

- Gnecchi, *Monete Romane*, 3rd ed., 23. 818
- Godfrey (W. H.) *History of architecture in London*, 27. 206
- Godis, Petri de, *Porcaria*, 23. 198
- Godsal (P. T.) *The storming of London and the Thames valley campaign*, 24. 606
- Godstow nunnery, *The English register of*, ed. by A. Clark, 27. 829
- Godwin (G. N.) *The civil war in Hampshire* [1642-5] (new ed.), 21. 205
- Göller (E.) *Die päpstliche Pönitentiarie von ihrem Ursprung bis zu ihrer Umgestaltung unter Pius V.*: by C. Johnson, 23. 554; 27. 190
- Goes (de Gebroeders van der) *Briefwisseling*, ii [1659-73], 27. 194
- Goetz (W.) *Die Quellen zur Geschichte des heiligen Franz von Assisi*: by A. G. Little, 21. 152
- *König Robert von Neapel*, 26. 836
- Goetz-Bernstein (H.-A.) *La diplomatie de la Gironde*: Jacques Pierre Brissot, 29. 407
- Golder (F. A.) *Russian expansion on the Pacific 1641-1850*: by N. Forbes, 30. 543
- Goldhart (O.) *Die Gerichtsbarkeit in den Dörfern des mittelalterlichen Hennegaus*, 27. 185
- Gomara (F. L. de) *Annals of the Emperor Charles V*, ed. by R. B. Merriman: by A. F. Pollard, 28. 778
- Gooch (G. P.) *History and historians in the nineteenth century*: by A. F. Pollard, 28. 753
- Goos (M.) *Deutsches Bürgertum und Deutscher Adel im sechzehnten Jahrhundert*, 24. 194
- Goss (R.) *Oesterreichische Staatsverträge; Fürstentum Siebenbürgen*: by A. O. Meyer, 27. 567
- Gordon (Mrs.) *St. George*, 22. 824
- Gorris (G. C. W.) *De denkbeelden over oorlog en de bemoeiingen voor vrede in de elfde eeuw*, 29. 601
- Gossart (E.) *L'auberge des princes en exil*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 21. 166
- *La domination espagnole dans les Pays-Bas à la fin du règne de Philippe II*, 22. 616
- Gotch (F.) *Two Oxford physiologists*, 23. 829
- Gougaud (L.) *Les Chrétientés Celtiques*, 27. 185
- Grabowski (count J.) *Mémoires* (French transl.), 22. 621
- Graesse (J. G. T.) *Orbis Latinus*, ed. by F. Benedict, 25. 804
- Graham (J.) *Condition of the Border at the Union*, 23. 199
- Graham (Rose) *Essay on English monasteries*, 29. 204
- Grandmaison (G. de) *L'Espagne et Napoléon* [1804-9]: by C. T. Atkinson, 24. 379
- Granel (A.) *Louis XVI et la famille royale*, 22. 201
- Grant (Mrs. C.) *Quaker and courtier; the life and work of William Penn*, 23. 618
- Grant (J.) *The old Scots navy from 1689 to 1710*, 30. 569
- Graves (F. M.) *Quelques pièces relatives à la vie de Louis I, duc d'Orléans*, 29. 188
- Gravesande (Storm van 's). See Harris (C. A.)
- Gravesend, *Stephani de, Registrum*, 27. 400
- Gray (A.) *The dual origin of the town of Cambridge*: by J. Tait, 24. 118
- Gray (B. K.) *A history of English philanthropy*: by Miss E. M. Leonard, 22. 167
- Gray (Sir T.) *Scalacronica*, transl. by Sir H. Maxwell: by T. F. Tout, 22. 787
- Greek historical fragment, *The new*: by W. A. Goligher, 23. 277
- Green (Mrs. J. R.) *The making of Ireland and its undoing* [1200-1600]: by G. H. Orpen, 24. 129; 2nd ed., 25. 399
- *The old Irish world*, 27. 804
- Green (M. A.) *Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia*, 25. 614
- Green (T. H.) *Four lectures on the Puritan Revolution*, new ed., 27. 821
- Greenwood (Alice D.) *Lives of the Hanoverian queens of England*, i: by I. S. Leadam, 25. 365
- ii: by D. A. Winstanley, 27. 376
- Gregg (W. H.) *Controversial issues in Scottish history*, 26. 636
- Gregorian Sacramentary, *The, under Charles the Great*, ed. by H. A. Wilson; by F. E. Warren, 30. 710
- Gregorovius (F.) *Roman journals* [1852-74], Engl. tr., 23. 413
- *Siciliana*, Engl. tr., 30. 191
- Gregory VII and Cluny: by Miss L. M. Smith, 26. 20
- *The demand of, for fealty from William the Conqueror*: by Z. N. Brooke, 26. 225
- Grenville, William, *The missions of, to the Hague and Versailles in 1787*: by J. H. Rose, 24. 278
- Gretton (R. H.) *Modern history of the English people*, i [1880-98], 28. 618
- Greville (Sir F.) *Life of Sir Philip Sidney*, ed. by N. C. Smith, 22. 619
- Grierson (P. J. H.) *The silent trade*, 21. 192

- Griffin (G. G.) *Bibliography of books and articles on United States and Canadian history* [1907], 24. 836  
 — *Writings on American history*, 1908, 25. 834
- Griffiths (C. J.) *Narrative of the siege of Delhi*, 25. 827
- Grijpink (P. M.) *Register op de parochiën, altaren, vicarieën, en de bedienaars zoo als die voorkomen in de middel-eeuwse rekeningen van den officiaal des aartsdiakens van den Utrechtschen dom*, i, Quatuor Officia Flandriae, Wallacria, Scaldia, Zuidbevelandia, 29. 807
- Griois (général) *Mémoires*, ed. by A. Chuquet, 26. 214
- Grisar (H.) *Die Römische Kapelle Sancta Sanctorum*: by H. M. Bannister, 24. 761
- *Luther*, i, ii: by J. N. Figgis, 28. 160
- Gritzner (E.) *Heraldik*, 28. 799
- Grivel (vice-amiral baron) *Mémoires*, 30. 379
- Grocers' Company, The, and the aldermen of London in the time of Richard II: by A. B. Beaven, 22. 523
- Gross (C.) *Select cases concerning the law merchant* [1270-1638], i: by J. Tait, 24. 340
- Grosseteste (Robert) *Philosophische Werke*, ed. by L. Baur: by W. H. V. Reade, 29. 149
- Grote (G.) *History of Greece*, ed. by J. M. Mitchell & M. O. B. Caspari, 22. 612
- Grotefend (H.) *Chronologie*, revised ed., 28. 799
- Grove (G. L.) *Journalen van de Admiralen Van Wassenaer-Obdam* [1658-9] en *De Ruyter* [1659-60], 24. 197
- Grueber (H. A.) *Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum*: by W. A. Goligher, 26. 548
- Guardione (F.) *Storia della rivoluzione di Messina contro la Spagna* [1671-80]: by Mrs. H. M. Vernon, 22. 595
- Gubbins (J. H.) *The progress of Japan* [1853-71]: by F. V. Dickins, 27. 175
- Guerre de 1870-1, Les origines diplomatiques de la; recueil de documents publié par le Ministère des Affaires Étrangères*, vi-ix: by Sir A. W. Ward, 28. 408; 29. 777
- Guerri (F.) *Il registum cleri Cornetani*, 24. 612
- *Lo statuto dell' arte degli ortolani dell' anno 1379*, 25. 198
- Guggenberger (K.) *Die Legation des Kardinals Pileus in Deutschland* [1378-82], 24. 402
- Guibert de Nogent, *Histoire de sa vie* [1053-1124]: by J. P. Gilson, 23. 344
- Guido e Lamberto, I diplomi di*, ed. by L. Schiaparelli, 23. 192
- Guienne, The homage for, in 1304: by C. Johnson, 23. 728
- Guilday (P.) *The English Catholic refugees on the Continent* [1558-1795]: by A. F. Pollard, 30. 724
- Guiraud (J.) *Questions d'histoire et d'archéologie chrétienne*, 22. 396
- *Cartulaire de Notre-Dame de Prouille*: by T. F. Tout, 23. 349
- Gumpłowicz (M.) *Leben und Schicksale Balduins, Bischofs von Kruschwitz* [1066-1145], 21. 410
- Guyot (J.) *Le poète J. F. Regnard en son Chateau de Grillon*, 22. 831
- Guyot (R.) *Le Directoire et la paix de l'Europe* [1795-9]: by J. H. Rose, 27. 788
- Gwatkin (H. M.) *Early church history to A.D. 313*: by P. V. M. Benecke, 25. 559
- HABEAS CORPUS ACT, The suspension of, and the Revolution of 1689: by C. C. Crawford, 30. 613
- Haebler (K.) *Die überseeischen Unternehmungen der Welser und ihrer Gesellschaften*: by A. F. Pollard, 21. 158
- Haensel (P.) *Die mittelalterlichen Erbschaftssteuern in England*, 28. 804
- Hagedorn (B.) *Ostfrieslands Handel und Schiffahrt im 16. Jahrhundert*: by G. Unwin, 27. 360
- — [1580-1648]: by G. Unwin, 28. 779
- Haines (C. G.) *The conflict over judicial powers in the United States to 1870*, 25. 206
- Halévy (É.) *La formation du radicalisme philosophique*, iii: by S. Ball, 21. 601
- *Histoire du peuple anglais au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle*, i: by J. H. Clapham, 28. 176
- Halifax, George Savile, marquess of, Some unpublished letters of, to Gilbert Burnet: by Miss D. L. Poole, 26. 535
- *Works*, ed. by Sir W. A. Raleigh, 28. 400
- Hall (H. R.) *The ancient history of the Near East*, 2nd ed.: by S. A. Cook, 30. 325
- Hall (H.) *Studies in English official historical documents*, 25. 194
- *Formula book of English official historical documents*, i, ii, 25. 194
- *Select bibliography of English mediaeval economic history*, 30. 187
- Hall (J.) *England and the Orleans monarchy*: by C. R. Cruttwell, 28. 595

- Hall (W. P.) *British radicalism* [1791-7], 28. 197
- Haller (J.) *Papsttum und Kirchenreform*: by J. P. Whitney, 21. 573
- *Die Marbacher Annalen*, 29. 601
- Hallivell, *The township book of*, 27. 618
- Halphen (L.) *Le comté d'Anjou au XI<sup>e</sup> siècle*: by H. W. C. Davis, 22. 561
- *Études sur les chroniques des comtes d'Anjou et des seigneurs d'Amboise*: by H. W. C. Davis, 22. 561
- *Études sur l'administration de Rome au moyen âge* [751-1252], 24. 608
- *Paris sous les premiers Capétiens* [987-1223], i, ii, 24. 397
- *L'histoire en France depuis cent ans*, 30. 186
- & Lot (F.) *Recueil des actes de Lothaire et de Louis V* [954-987]: by H. W. C. Davis, 24. 331
- & Poupardin (R.) *Chroniques des comtes d'Anjou et des seigneurs d'Amboise*, 29. 397
- Hallon, *Johannis de, Registrum*: by H. H. E. Craster, 30. 127
- Hamilton (J. G. de R.) *Reconstruction in North Carolina*, 30. 187
- Hampe (K.) *Deutsche Kaisergeschichte in der Zeit der Salier und Staufer*, 24. 609; 2nd ed., 28. 190
- *Beiträge zur Geschichte der letzten Staufer*: by H. W. C. Davis, 26. 573
- Hammond (B. E.) *Bodies politic and their government*: by P. V. M. Benecke, 30. 519
- Handelsman (M.) *Napoléon et la Pologne 1806-7*, 28. 199
- Hannah (I. C.) *The Sussex coast*, 27. 416
- *The Berwick and Lothian coasts*, 28. 828
- *The heart of East Anglia*, 30. 576
- Hannay (D.) *A short history of the royal navy*: by C. T. Atkinson, 25. 183
- *Naval courts martial*, 30. 180
- Hannay (R. K.) *Rentale Dunkeldense, being accounts of the bishopric* [1483-1517]: by J. Wilson, 30. 720
- *Rentale Sancti Andree* (1538-46): by J. Wilson, 30. 720
- Hannow (B.) *Beiträge zur Kriegsgeschichte der Staufischen Zeit; Die Schlachten bei Carcano und Legnano*, 21. 822
- Hanotaux (G.) *Contemporary France*, ii, iii: by P. F. Willert, 21. 400; 22. 817
- *La fleur des histoires françaises*, 27. 414
- Hanoteau (J.) *Lettres du prince de Metternich à la comtesse de Lieven* [1818-19]: by P. F. Willert, 24. 383
- Hanover, *The antecedents of the treaty of*: by J. F. Chance, 28. 691
- Hanover, *The treaty of*: by J. F. Chance, 29. 657
- Hanquet (K.) *La chronique de Saint Hubert dite Cantatorium*: by H. W. C. Davis, 22. 351
- Hantzsch (V.) *Die ältesten gedruckten Karten der sächsisch-thüringischen Länder* [1550-93], 22. 198
- Häpke (R.) *Brügges Entwicklung zum mittelalterlichen Weltmarkt*: by G. Unwin, 24. 774
- *Der deutsche Kaufmann in den Niederlanden*, 27. 814
- Harcourt (L. W. Vernon) *His grace the steward and the trial of peers*: by J. H. Round, 22. 778
- Hardegen (F.) *Imperialpolitik König Heinrichs II. von England*: by H. W. C. Davis, 21. 363
- Hardenbroek (Gijbert Jan van) *Gedenkschriften* [1747-1787], 26. 844
- Hardman (W.) *History of Malta during the period of the French and British occupations* [1798-1815], 26. 426
- Hardy (E. G.) *Studies in Roman history*, 21. 610; 25. 191
- *Six Roman laws*: by W. A. Goligher, 26. 755
- Hardy (S. P.) *Mes loisirs*, i [1764-73]: by D. A. Winstanley, 28. 578
- Hardyng's Chronicle, *The first version of*: by C. L. Kingsford, 27. 462, 740
- Harnack (A.) *Der Brief des britischen Königs Lucius an den Papst Eleutherius*: by A. H. Mathew, 22. 767
- Harold Harefoot, King, *An alleged son of*: by W. H. Stevenson, 28. 112
- Harris (C. A.) & Villiers (T. A. J. de) *Storm Van 's Gravesande; the rise of British Guiana compiled from his dispatches*: by H. E. Egerton, 26. 392
- Harris (F. R.) *The life of Edward Mountagu, first earl of Sandwich*: by C. H. Firth, 29. 577
- Harris (M. D.) *The Coventry leet book*, iv, 30. 192
- Hart (A. B.) *The European background of American history*, 21. 621
- Hartland (E. S.) *Primitive paternity*, 25. 623
- Hartmann (J.) *Meine Erlebnisse zu Hannover'scher Zeit* [1839-66], 28. 822
- Hartmann (L. M.) *Geschichte Italiens im Mittelalter*, iii. 1: by E. W. Brooks, 23. 761
- iii. 2: by C. W. Previtte Orton, 27. 135
- *Theodor Mommsen*, 24. 205
- *Ein Kapitel vom spätantiken und frühmittelalterlichen Staate*, 29. 599
- Hartung (F.) *Geschichte des fränkischen Kreises*, i: by A. F. Pollard, 26. 780

- Harvard studies in classical philology*, xx, 26, 619
- Harvey (A.) *The castles and walled towns of England*, 27, 395
- Haselhof (A.) *Die Kaiserinnengräber in Andria*, 21, 616
- Haskins (C. H.) *Mediaeval versions of the Posterior Analytics*, 30, 371
- Hassall (A.) *Viscount Castlereagh*, 24, 622
- *European history chronologically arranged*, new ed., 25, 806
- *Life of Napoleon*, 27, 197
- Hastings, The Malfosse at the battle of: by F. H. Baring, 22, 69
- See also Senlac
- Hastings (G. W.) *A vindication of Warren Hastings*, 24, 621
- Hauser (H.) *Les compagnonnages d'arts et métiers à Dijon aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles*: by G. Unwin 24, 362
- *Études sur la Réforme Française*, 25, 405
- *Les sources de l'histoire de France; XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle, i-iii*: by L. M. Brandin, 25, 167; 29, 401
- *Acta tumultuum Gallicanorum*, 27, 603
- *Le traité de Madrid et la cession de la Bourgogne à Charles-Quint*: by E. Armstrong, 28, 362
- Havenith (A.) *Étude sur la région de la basse-plaine flamande*, 24, 395
- *La Zélande*, 27, 832
- Haverfield (F.) *The Romanisation of Roman Britain*: by J. B. Bury, 21, 759; new ed., 28, 188
- *Ancient town-planning*, 29, 392
- Hay (J. S.) *The amazing emperor Heliogabalus*: by H. Stuart Jones, 27, 535
- Hayem (F.) *Le maréchal d'Ancre et Léonora Galigai*: by Miss C. E. Maxwell, 26, 388
- Hayes (C. H.) *Introduction to the sources relating to the Germanic invasions*, 25, 396
- Hazeltine (H. D.) *Die Geschichte des englischen Pfandrechts*: by P. Vinogradoff, 24, 555
- Hazen (C. D.) *Europe since 1815*, 634
- Head (B. V.) *Catalogue of the Greek coins of Phrygia*, 22, 190
- Headlam (A. C.) *History, authority, and theology*, 25, 395
- Healy (P. J.) *The Valerian persecution*: by Miss A. Gardner, 21, 552
- Healy (T.) *Stolen waters; a page in the conquest of Ulster*, 28, 811
- Hearne (Samuel) *Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort to the Northern Ocean [1769-72]*, ed. by J. B. Tyrrell, 28, 402
- Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) *A short history of Southampton*, 26, 432
- Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) *Leet jurisdiction in England*: by H. D. Hazeltine, 26, 778
- Heatley (D. P.) *Studies in British history and politics*, 28, 826
- Heaton (H.) *The letter-books of Joseph Holroyd (cloth-factor) and Sam Hill (clothier)*, 29, 613
- Heawood (E.) *History of geographical discovery in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries*, 28, 611
- Hecker (O. A.) *Karls V. Plan zur Gründung eines Reichsbundes; Ursprung und erste Versuche bis zum Ausgange des Ulmer Tages [1547]*: by E. Armstrong, 22, 582
- Heidrich (E.) *Preussen im Kampfe gegen die Französische Revolution bis zur zweiten Theilung Polens*, 26, 213
- Heitland (W. E.) *The Roman republic*: by H. Stuart Jones, 26, 149
- Helfert (J. A., Freiherr von) *Geschichte der österreichischen Revolution im Zusammenhange der mitteleuropäischen Bewegung der Jahre 1848-9, i*: by R. W. Seton-Watson, 23, 390
- *Zur Geschichte des Lombardo-Venezianischen Königreichs*: by R. M. Johnston, 24, 382
- Heligoland in 1689: by Miss M. Lane, 30, 704
- Hellénisation, L', du monde antique, 30, 745
- Hellmann (S.) *Sedulius Scottus*: by A. Souter, 21, 358
- Helmolt (H. F.) *The world's history*, vi, viii, 23, 610
- Hemmeon (M. de W.) *Burgage tenure in medieval England*: by H. W. C. Davis, 29, 748
- Hemmerle (E.) *Die Rheinländer und die preussische Verfassungsfrage auf dem ersten vereinigten Landtag*, 28, 821
- Hempl (G.) *The Phaestos disk*, 26, 616
- Henderson (B. W.) *Civil war and rebellion in the Roman empire, A.D. 67-70*: by H. Stuart Jones, 24, 327
- Henderson (E. F.) *A lady of the old régime*, 25, 823
- *Blücher and the uprising of Prussia against Napoleon [1806-15]*, 27, 611
- Henderson (G.) *The Norse influence on Celtic Scotland*: by J. Stefánsson, 25, 594
- Henderson (T. F.) *The royal Stewarts*, 30, 373
- Hennebicq (L.) *La genèse de l'impérialisme anglais*, 28, 826
- Henriques (H. S. Q.) *The return of the Jews to England*: by C. H. Firth, 21, 167
- *The Jews and the English law*: by H. D. Hazeltine, 25, 322
- Henry I, An inedited charter of: by W. H. Stevenson, 21, 505

- Henry I, A dated charter of: by H. E. Salter, 26. 487
- Henry II's charters, The dates of: by R. L. Poole, 23. 79
- The charters of, at Lincoln cathedral: by H. E. Salter, 24. 303
- Henry II of France, the Italian wars of: by E. Armstrong, 30. 602
- Henry III, An unnoticed charter of [1217]: by H. J. Lawlor, 22. 514
- Henry IV, Emperor, A point in the itinerary of [1076-7]: by C. W. Previté Orton, 25. 521
- Henry V, The early biographies of: by C. L. Kingsford, 25. 58
- Memorandum concerning a proposed marriage between, and Catherine of France in 1414: by J. H. Wylie, 29. 322
- Henry VIII. See *Letters and Papers*.
- The English litanies of: by J. Gairdner, 23. 530
- The letters and papers of: by A. F. Pollard, 26. 257
- German opinion of the divorce of: by Preserved Smith, 27. 671
- Henry of Blois and Brian Fitz-Count: by H. W. C. Davis, 25. 295
- Henry, duke of Somerset, and Edward IV: by Miss C. L. Scofield, 21. 300
- Henry Symeonis: by R. L. Poole, 27. 515
- Hereford.—*Registrum Ade de Orleton, episcopi Herefordensis*; ed. by A. T. Bannister, i: by Miss H. Johnstone, 22. 788
- Herkless (J.) & Hannay (R. K.) *The archbishops of St. Andrews*: by J. Wilson, 23. 564; 24. 792
- Herre (P.) *Der Kampf um die Herrschaft im Mittelmeer*, 25. 394
- Barbara Blomberg*, 25. 614
- Quellenkunde zur Weltgeschichte*: by F. M. Powicke, 26. 543
- Deutsche Kultur des Mittelalters in Bild und Wort*, 29. 600
- Herriot (E.) *Madame Récamier et ses amis*: by P. F. Willert, 22. 382
- Hertz (G. B.) *The old colonial system*, 22. 618
- British imperialism in the eighteenth century*: by J. H. Rose, 25. 186
- The Manchester politician, 1750-1912*, 28. 195
- Hervey (lord F.) *Corolla Sancti Eadmundi*: by Mrs. H. C. O'Neill, 23. 341
- Heussi (K.) & Mulert (H.) *Atlas zur Kirchengeschichte*, 21. 612
- Hewitson (A.) *Preston court leet records*, 22. 415
- Heywood (W.) *Palio and Ponte*: by E. Armstrong, 21. 153
- A history of Perugia*: by W. H. Woodward, 27. 177
- Higgins (A. P.) *The Hague peace conferences*, 25. 414
- Hildebrand (R.) *Recht und Sitte auf den primitiveren wirtschaftlichen Kulturstufen*, 2nd ed., 24. 185
- Hilkey (C. T.) *Legal development in colonial Massachusetts [1630-1686]*, 26. 210
- Hill (D. J.) *A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe*: by H. W. C. Davis, 21. 344; 23. 355
- Hill (G. F.) *Historical Greek coins*: by D. G. Hogarth, 21. 547
- Catalogue of the Greek coins of Cyprus*, 21. 814
- Historical Roman coins*: by W. A. Goligher, 25. 140
- Hill (S. C.) *Bengal in 1756-7*: by J. S. Cotton, 21. 384
- Yusuf Ali, the rebel commandant*, 30. 378
- Hinneberg (P.) *Die Kultur der Gegenwart*, 22. 413; 24. 831; 29. 179
- Hinsdale (M. L.) *A history of the president's cabinet*: by W. G. S. Adams, 28. 379
- Hirsch (P.) *Die Erhebung Berengars I. von Friaul zum König in Italien*, 26. 412
- Hirst (T. O.) & Wyld (H. C.) *The place-names of Lancashire*: by H. Bradley, 26. 821
- Historical collection, An, of the fifteenth century: by C. L. Kingsford, 29. 505
- Historical MSS. Commission, Guide to the Reports of the*, i. (topographical), 30. 384
- Historical Society, Royal, Transactions of the*, 22. 189; 23. 814; 25. 416; 26. 837; 27. 391
- Historische Vierteljahrschrift*, 27. 593; 28. 603, 618; 29. 618
- Historische Zeitschrift*, 3rd ser., i, 22. 190
- Historisk Tidsskrift*, vi, 22. 409; 25. 195; 26. 430; 28. 207
- Hodgkin (T.) *The history of England from the earliest times to the Norman conquest*: by G. T. Lapsley, 21. 755
- Hodgson (C. E.) *Jung Heinrich, König von England, Sohn König Heinrichs II.*, 22. 826
- Hodgson (F. C.) *Venice in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries*: by W. Miller, 26. 572
- Hoffmann (W.) *Das literarische Porträt Alexanders des Grossen*, 23. 817
- Hofmeister (A.) *Studien über Otto von Freising*, 27. 395; 28. 604
- Deutschland und Burgund im früheren Mittelalter*, 29. 599
- Hogan (A. E.) *Pacific blockade*, 24. 207
- Hogarth (D. G.) *Ionia and the east*: by W. A. Goligher, 24. 541

- Höjer (T.) *Studier i Vadstena Klosters och Brigittinordens Historia*, 22. 404
- Holdsworth (W. S.) *A history of English law*: by H. D. Hazeltine, 27. 341
- Holland.—*Acta der particuliere synoden van Zuid-Holland*, ed. by W. P. C. Knuttel, iv [1657–72]: by L. Knappert, 29. 574
- Holland (B.) *Life of Spencer Compton, eighth duke of Devonshire*, 27. 204
- Hollander (T. H.) *David Ricardo*, 26. 633
- Holles (Gervase) *Lincolnshire church notes*, 27. 620
- Holmes (J. Rice) *Ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Caesar*: by H. Stuart Jones, 24. 114
- *Caesar's conquest of Gaul*, 2nd ed.: by H. Stuart Jones, 27. 127
- Holmes (T. Scott) *The origin and development of the Christian church in Gaul*: by E. W. Brooks, 26. 758
- Holmes (W. G.) *The age of Justinian and Theodora*: by E. W. Brooks, 21. 553; 22. 557
- Holtzmann (R.) *Französische Verfassungsgeschichte von der Mitte des neunten Jahrhunderts bis zur Revolution*: by F. M. Powicke, 25. 761
- Hoogewerff (G. J.) *Bescheiden in Italië*, ii, 30. 574
- Hope (Sir W. H. St. J.) *The loss of King John's baggage train in the Wellstream* [Oct. 1216], 22. 615
- *Grammar of English heraldry*, 29. 412
- *Heraldry for craftsmen and designers*, 29. 412
- *Windsor Castle*, 30. 166
- & Bilson (J.) *Architectural description of Kirkstall abbey*, 24. 623
- Hopkins (H. V. N.) *The life of Alexander Severus*, 23. 820
- Horatii Romani *Porcaria*, 23. 198
- Horsburgh (E. L. S.) *Lorenzo the Magnificent*, 24. 403
- *Girolamo Savonarola*, 4th ed., 27. 815
- House of commons, The first, of Queen Elizabeth: by C. G. Bayne, 23. 455, 643
- How (W. W.) & Wells (J.) *A commentary on Herodotus*: by C. F. Lehmann-Haupt, 28. 347
- Howard (B. E.) *The German empire*, 22. 412
- Howard-Flanders (W.) *Balkania*, 25. 832
- Howe, Sir William, and General Burgoyne: by H. E. Egerton, 25. 747
- Howorth (Sir H. H.) *Gregory the Great*: by T. Nicklin, 28. 554
- *The birth of the English church*: by T. Nicklin, 28. 554
- Hoyt (W. H.) *The Mecklenburg declaration of independence*, 23. 620
- Huan-Chang (C.) *The economic principles of Confucius and his school*: by T. L. Bullock, 27. 531
- Hubback (J. H. & E. C.) *Jane Austen's sailor brothers*, 21. 621
- Hubert (E.) *Les états généraux des Provinces-Unies et les protestants du duché de Limbourg pendant la guerre de la succession d'Espagne*: by G. Edmundson, 21. 593
- Hüffer (G.) *Loreto*, 29. 208
- Hüffer (H.) *Der Krieg des Jahres 1799 und die zweite Koalition*: by C. T. Atkinson, 21. 391
- & Luckwaldt (F.) *Quellen zur Geschichte des Zeitalters der französischen Revolution*, II. i: by C. T. Atkinson, 24. 169
- Huges (T.) *Het leven en bedrijf van Mr. Franchois Vranck*, 25. 818
- Hughes (A. E.) *The beginnings of Spanish settlement in the El Paso district*, 29. 801
- Hughes (T.) *The history of the Society of Jesus in North America*, Text i, Documents i. 1; by W. L. Grant, 23. 579
- Hugon (Cécile) *Social France in the seventeenth century*, 27. 193
- Huguenot Society.—*Denizations and naturalizations of aliens* [1603–1700], 26. 839
- Huisman (G.) *La juridiction de la municipalité Parisienne de Saint Louis à Charles VII*, 29. 603
- Hulshof (A.) *Verslag van een onderzoek te Rostock naar handschriften, belangrijk voor de geschiedenis van Nederland*, 25. 805
- Hulton (S. F.) *The clerk of Oxford in fiction*, 25. 413
- Humphrey (E. F.) *Politics and religion in the days of Augustine*, 28. 802
- Humphreys (A. L.) *Somersetshire parishes*, 22. 205
- Hunne, Richard, The authorities for the case of [1514–15]: by Miss E. J. Davis, 30. 477
- Hunt (W.) *The history of England from the accession of George III to the close of Pitt's first administration*: by H. E. Egerton, 21. 173
- *The Irish parliament, 1775*: by C. L. Falkiner, 22. 811
- Hunter (A. A.) *The pedigree of Hunter of Abbotshill and Barjarg*, 21. 413
- Hus (Ioannis) *Opera omnia*, i. 1, ii. 1, 21. 412
- *Letters*, Engl. tr., 22. 404
- Huttmann (M. S.) *The establishment of Christianity and the proscription of paganism*: by E. W. Brooks, 30. 523

- Hutton (E.) *Florence and northern Tuscany*, 23. 623  
 — *In unknown Tuscany*, 26. 640  
 Huyghens (Constantijn), jr., *Journalen*, Register, 22. 406  
 — *Briefwisseling*, ed. by J. A. Worp, i, 27. 818  
 Hyamson (A. M.) *History of the Jews in England*: by H. D. Hazeltine, 25. 322
- ILBERT (Sir C. P.) *The government of India*, 2nd ed., 22. 623  
 Ilgen (T.) *Sphragistik*, 28. 799  
 Imbart de la Tour (P.) *Les origines de la Réforme*, i: by E. Armstrong, 21. 576  
*Imolense, Cartularium*, i, ii, ed. by S. Galloni & G. Zaccherini: by R. L. Poole, 30. 712  
*Inchaffray, Charters, &c., relating to the abbey of*, ed. by W. A. Lindsay, J. Dowden, & J. M. Thomson: by J. Wilson, 24. 126  
 Inclosure, The progress of, during the seventeenth century: by E. C. K. Gonner, 23. 477  
*India, Imperial gazetteer of* (new ed.), i-iv: by Sir E. J. Trevelyan, 23. 184; 24. 111  
 Indictments, The ancient, in the Public Record Office: by Miss B. H. Putnam, 29. 479  
 Innes (A. D.) *England under the Tudors*: by J. Gairdner, 21. 372  
 — *England's industrial development*, 28. 600  
 Inquisition. See Netherlands.  
*Inquisitions and assessments relating to feudal aids* [1284-1431], iv, 22. 196  
*Inquisitions post mortem, Calendar of*, ii [1272-1291], 22. 401  
 — — iii, iv [1292-1307]: by J. H. Round, 28. 156; 29. 155  
 — — vii. [1327-36], 24. 825  
 — — viii. [1336-47]: by J. H. Round, 29. 561  
 — — Henry VII, ii: by A. F. Pollard, 30. 719  
*Interregnum, Acts and ordinances of the* [1649-60], ed. by C. H. Firth & R. S. Rait: by G. B. Tatham, 27. 161  
 Ireland, A note on the export trade of [1641, 1665, and 1669]: by R. Dunlop, 22. 754  
 — The English and Ostmen in: by E. Curtis, 23. 209  
 — The clan system, among English settlers in: by E. Curtis, 25. 116  
 — Ancient Rome and: by F. Haverfield, 28. 1  
*Ireland, Calendar of justiciary rolls of* [23-31 Edward I], ed. by J. Mills: by Miss M. Bateson, 22. 158  
 — — [33-35 Edward I]: by G. H. Orpen, 30. 125  
 — *Statutes and acts of the parliament of, John-Henry V*: by G. H. Orpen, 23. 552  
 Ireland (W. H.) *Life of Sir Harry Vane*, 21. 414  
 Irish Cistercian documents: by G. H. Orpen, 28. 303  
 — house of commons, The debates in the, 1776-89: by M. W. Jernegan, 24. 104  
 — house of lords in Sir John Perrot's parliament [1585-6], Journal of the: by F. J. Routledge, 29. 104  
 — rebellion of 1798, Papers relating to the: by J. H. Rose, 25. 748  
 Irving (L. H.) *Officers of the British forces in Canada during the war of 1812-15*, 25. 621  
 Isabel, Queen, The arrest of Roger Mortimer and: by C. G. Crump, 26. 331  
*Italiano, Bullettino dell' Istituto Storico*, xxix, xxx, 25. 809  
*Italicorum, Corpus statutorum*, i-v: by W. Ashburner, 29. 362  
 Ithake under the Franks: by W. Miller, 21. 513  
 Itinerarium Peregrinorum, The, and the Song of Ambrose: by Miss K. Norgate, 25. 523
- JACKSON (Sir T. G.) *Byzantine and Romanesque architecture*: by G. McN. Rushforth, 28. 551  
 Jacob (K.) *Studien über Papst Benedikt XII.* [1334-42], 26. 624  
 Jacobite correspondence, Extracts from [1712-14]: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 30. 501  
 Jacobstein (M.) *The tobacco industry in the United States*, 22. 834  
 Jahneke (R.) *Gulielmus Neubrigensis*, 27. 808  
 James (E. C.) *Bologna*, 25. 834  
 James (Grace) *Joan of Arc*, 26. 417  
 Jamison (E.) *The Norman administration of Apulia and Capua*: by F. M. Powicke, 29. 547  
 Janet (P.) *Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports avec la morale*, 4th ed., 29. 202  
 Jansen (M.) *Die Anfänge der Fugger*: by E. Armstrong, 23. 774  
 — *Jakob Fugger der reiche*, i: by E. Armstrong, 27. 564  
 Jastrow (M., jr.) *Annals of religious belief and practice in Babylonia and Assyria*: by T. Nicklin, 28. 134  
 Jaucourt (comte de) *Correspondance avec le prince de Talleyrand pendant le congrès de Vienne*: by J. H. Rose, 22. 186

- Jausserat-Radel (A.) *Papiers de Barthélemy*, vi: by J. H. Rose, 26. 396
- Jayne (K. G.) *Vasco da Gama and his successors*, 26. 417
- Jean XXII, *Lettres communes*, ed. by G. Mollat, 21. 199; 22. 197
- *Lettres secrètes et curiales relatives à la France*, ii. 1, 22. 403
- *Lettres*, ed. by A. Fayen (*Analecta Vaticano-Belgica*), 24. 190; 25. 610; 27. 811
- Jebb (Sir R. C.) *Essays and addresses*, 23. 190
- Jeffery (G.) *Summary of the architectural monuments of Cyprus*, 23. 611
- Jeffery (R. W.) *History of the thirteen colonies of North America*, 23. 617
- Jenckes (A. L.) *Origin, organisation, and location of the staple of England*, 24. 189
- Jenkins (Hester D.) *Ibrahim pasha, grand vizir of Suleiman the Magnificent*, 27. 817
- Jenkinson (H.) *Palaeography and court hand*, 30. 756
- Jenks (E.) *Short history of English law*, 28. 189
- Jerusalem, The restoration of the Cross at: by N. H. Baynes, 27. 287
- Jeudwine (J. W.) *The first twelve centuries of British story*: by C. L. Kingsford, 28. 549
- Jewish Historical Society of England, Transactions of the*, v: by H. D. Hazeltine, 25. 322
- vi, vii, 30. 756
- Jews, Exchequer of the, Calendar of the plea rolls of the*, ed. by J. M. Rigg, i: by J. H. Round, 21. 369
- ii: by F. Liebermann, 26. 380 (cf. 640)
- Jirecek (C.) *Geschichte der Serben*, i: by W. Miller, 26. 761
- Joachimsmen (P.) *Geschichtsauffassung und Geschichtschreibung in Deutschland unter dem Einfluss des Humanismus*, i, 27. 598
- Joannis Saresberiensis *Policraticus*, ed. by C. C. J. Webb: by Sir J. E. Sandys, 26. 165
- Jocelin of Brakelond, *Chronicle*, transl. by Sir E. Clarke (reissue), 22. 827
- John, King, and Arthur of Brittany: by F. M. Powicke, 24. 659
- John the Grammarian, *The embassy of*: by J. B. Bury, 24. 296
- John of Gaunt's register*, ed. by S. Armitage-Smith: by C. L. Kingsford, 28. 361
- John of Worcester, *Chronicle* [1118-40], ed. by J. R. H. Weaver: by J. P. Gilson, 24. 124
- Johnen (J.) *Philipp von Elsass, Graf von Flandern*, 26. 619
- Johnson (A.) *Stephen A. Douglas*, 24. 206
- Johnson (A. H.) *The disappearance of the small landowner*, 26. 204
- Johnson (H. P.) *Nathan Hale, 1776: biography and memorials*, 30. 378
- Johnson, the Rev. Samuel, *The degradation of*, in 1686: by J. Wickham Legg, 29. 723
- Johnson (S. C.) *History of emigration from the United Kingdom to North America, 1763-1912*, 29. 624
- Johnson (W.) *Byways of British archaeology*, 27. 804
- Johnston (J. B.) *The place-names of England and Wales*: by H. Bradley, 30. 558 (cf. 762)
- Johnston (R. M.) *The Napoleonic empire in southern Italy and the rise of the secret societies*: by H. C. Gutteridge, 22. 606
- Jonas, *Vitae sanctorum Columbani, Vedastis, Johannis*, ed. by B. Krusch, 21. 409
- Jones (H. Stuart) *The Roman empire* [B.C. 29-A.D. 476]: by W. A. Goligher, 23. 541
- *Companion to Roman history*: by W. A. Goligher, 28. 139
- Jones (K. M.) *The Quakers in the American colonies*, 26. 843
- Jones (R. M.) *Spiritual reformers in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries*: by C. C. J. Webb, 30. 140
- Joppen (C.) *Historical atlas of India*, 23. 607
- Jordan (H.) *Topographie der Stadt Rom im Alterthum*, i. 3 (ed. by C. Hülsen): by H. Stuart Jones, 23. 110
- Jordanes, *The origin and deeds of the Goths*, tr. by C. C. Mierow, 24. 186; 2nd ed., 30. 564
- Jorga (N.) *Breve storia dei Rumeni*, 27. 183
- *Les éléments originaux de l'ancienne civilisation Roumaine*, 27. 184
- *Bulletin de la section historique de l'Académie Roumaine*, 28. 620; 29. 618; 30. 758
- *Les bases nécessaires d'une nouvelle histoire du moyen âge*, 28. 823
- *La survivance Byzantine dans les pays Roumains*, 28. 823
- *Bulletin de l'Institut pour l'Étude de l'Europe sud-orientale*, 29. 618; 30. 758
- Jørgenson (Ellen) *Fremmed Indflydelse under den danske Kirkes tidligste Udvikling*, 24. 396
- *Helgendyrkelse i Danmark*, 25. 810
- Josephus (F.) *Works*, Whiston's transl., ed. by D. S. Margoliouth, 22. 822
- Josselin (R.) *Diary*: by Miss D. K. Broster, 24. 802

- Jourdain (J.) *Journal* [1608-17], ed. by W. Foster: by G. le Strange, 21. 804
- Journals of the continental congress* [1774-89], ii-vi, 21. 206, 828
- Joyce (P. W.) *A social history of ancient Ireland*: by E. Gwynn, 22. 334
- Justices of labourers in the fourteenth century: by Miss B. H. Putnam, 21. 517
- Justices of the peace, The powers of: by C. G. Crump & C. Johnson, 27. 226
- Justices of the peace, Early records of: by Miss B. H. Putnam, 28. 321
- Jung (R.) *Die Englische Flüchtlings-gemeinde in Frankfurt am Main* [1554-59], 26. 208
- KABEL (P.) *Die Sage von Heinrich V. bis zu Shakespeare*: by C. L. Kingsford, 24. 785
- Kahrstedt (U.) *Forschungen zur Geschichte des ausgehenden fünften und des vierten Jahrhunderts*, 29. 180
- Kalken (F. van) *La fin du régime espagnol aux Pays-Bas*, 23. 202
- *Histoire du royaume des Pays-Bas et de la révolution Belge de 1830*: by G. B. Hertz, 27. 384
- Kampers (F.) *Karl der Grosse*, 26. 833
- Karmin (O.) *La legge del catasto fiorentino del 1427*, 21. 825
- Kay-Shuttleworth (Nina L.) *A life of Sir Woodbine Parish*, 26. 634
- Keber (P.) *Die Naumburger Freiheit*, 25. 811
- Keith (Theodora) *Commercial relations of England and Scotland* [1603-1707], 26. 422
- Keller (E.) *Eusèbe historien des persécutions*, 28. 599
- Kelly (B. W.) *Short history of the English bar*, 25. 415
- Kelsey (C. E.) *Cheshire*, 27. 415
- Kemp (P. H. van der) *De teruggave der Oost-Indische koloniën* [1814-16], 26. 429
- *Oost-Indië's herstel in 1816*, 28. 616
- Kemp-Welch (A.) *Six medieval women*, 28. 824
- Kendrick (B. B.) *The journal of the joint committee of fifteen on reconstruction*: by G. B. Hertz, 30. 736
- Kennedy (J.) *The manor and parish church of Hampstead*, 22. 834
- Kennedy (P.) *History of the Great Moghuls*, i, ii, 23, 196; 27. 403
- Kennedy (W.) *English taxation, 1640-1799*: by W. R. Scott, 29. 575
- Kennedy (W. M.) *Archbishop Parker*: by A. F. Pollard, 24. 795
- *The 'Interpretations' of the bishops*, 25. 199
- Kennedy (W. M.) *Parish life under Queen Elizabeth*, 29. 791
- Kent (C. B. R.) *Early history of the tories* [1660-1703]: by R. Lodge, 24. 364
- Ker (W. P.) *Sturla the historian*, 22. 401
- Kern (F.) *Analekten zur Geschichte des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts*, 25. 197
- *Acta Imperii, Angliæ et Franciæ* [1267-1313], 27. 187
- *Die Anfänge der französischen Ausdehnungspolitik bis zum Jahr 1308*, 28. 806
- *Humana civilitas*, 29. 604
- Kern (O.) *Inscriptiones Graecæ*, 29. 597
- Kerr (J.) *Scottish education*: by F. Watson, 25. 601
- Kielland (A. L.) *Napoleon's men and methods*, Engl. tr., 23. 206
- Kiener (F.) *Studien zur Verfassung des Territoriums der Bischöfe von Strassburg*, i, 28. 605
- Killingworth, John, *The Algorism of*: by L. C. Karpinski, 29. 707
- Kimball (E.) *The public life of Joseph Dudley*, 27. 196
- King (E. H.) *Letters and recollections of Mazzini*, 27. 613
- King's Council, *Antiquities of the*: by J. F. Baldwin, 21. 1
- Kingsford (C. L.) *Chronicles of London*: by R. S. Rait, 22. 363
- *The first English Life of King Henry the Fifth*: by J. Tait, 27. 556
- *English historical literature in the fifteenth century*: by J. Tait, 29. 758
- *The grey friars of London*, 30. 759
- Kirch (C.) *Enchiridion fontium historiae ecclesiasticae antiquae*, 26. 618
- Kirchheim (F. M.) *Bibliographie du temps de Napoléon*, i, 28. 404
- Kirchenrechtliche Abhandlungen*, ed. by U. Stutz, i-lxiv: by A. J. Carlyle, 24. 758; 26. 162
- Kirk (J.) *Biographies of English Catholics in the eighteenth century*, ed. by J. H. Pollen & E. Burton, 25. 408
- Kitchin (G.) *Sir Roger L'Estrange, a contribution to the history of the press in the seventeenth century*: by G. B. Tatham, 28. 785
- Kitchin (S. P.) *History of divorce*, 28. 191
- Kitson (A.) *Captain James Cook*: by E. Heawood, 23. 373
- Kittel (R.) *Die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft in ihren wichtigsten Ergebnissen*, 25. 808; 2nd ed., 27. 392
- Kitts (E. J.) *In the days of the councils: a sketch of the life and times of Baldassare Cossa*: by J. P. Whitney, 25. 770
- *Pope John XXIII and Master John Hus of Bohemia*, 29. 788

- Kleeman (G.) *Papst Gregor VIII.*, 29. 185
- Klingenstein (L.) *The great infanta*, 26. 842
- Klopp (W.) *Onno Klopp*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 24. 176
- Knappert (L.) *Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche hervormde kerk*, 29. 610
- Knighting of children, The: by Miss A. M. Allen, 21. 105
- Knight-service in Normandy in the eleventh century: by C. H. Haskins, 22. 636
- Knights Templars, The, in the British isles: by C. Perkins, 25. 209
- Knox (G. W.) *The development of religion in Japan*: by F. V. Dickins, 23. 340
- Knox (J.) *Historical journal of the campaigns in British North America [1757-60]*: by H. E. Egerton, 30. 151, 377
- Knox (Winifred K.) *The court of a saint*, 25. 609
- Knuttel (W. P. C.) *Catalogus van de pamfletten-verzameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek*, vii, 21. 829
- Knyvett (Sir H.) *The defence of the realm*, new ed., 23. 200
- Koebel (W. H.) *South America*, 29. 412
- Koo (W.) *The status of aliens in China*, 28. 618
- Kooperberg (L. M. G.) *Margaretha van Oostenrijk*: by E. Armstrong, 25. 569
- Korb (J. G.) *Diarium itineris in Moscoviam*, ed. by F. Dukmeyer: by O. Wardrop, 25. 582
- Koser (R.) *Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen* (5th ed.), i, 28. 815
- *Friedrich der Grosse*, Volksausgabe, 27. 607
- Krägelin (P.) *Heinrich Leo*, i: by Miss A. Gardner, 24. 818
- Kramer (Stella) *English craft guilds*, 21. 198
- Krauss (S.) *Talmudische Archäologie*, i, ii: by A. Cowley, 27. 537
- Krehbiel (E. B.) *The interdict, its history and its operation*, 25. 398
- Kroell (M.) *L'immunità Franque*: by H. W. C. Davis, 26. 764
- Krumbacher (K.) *Populäre Aufsätze*, 24. 821
- *Der heilige Georg in der griechischen Überlieferung*: by M. R. James, 28. 147
- Krussmann (V. E.) *John Tiptoft*, 29. 607
- Kulczycki (L.) *Geschichte der Russischen Revolution*, i, 26. 635
- Küntzel (G.) *Bismarck und Bayern in der Zeit der Reichsgründung*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 25. 592
- Kurze (F.) *Die Karolingischen Annalen bis zum Tode Einhards*, 29. 394
- LACOMBE (B. de) *La vie privée de Talleyrand*, 26. 213
- Lacombe (C. de) *Journal politique*: by P. F. Willert, 23. 598
- Lacombe (P.) *La première Commune révolutionnaire de Paris*, 26. 845
- Lacour-Gayet (G.) *La marine militaire de la France sous les règnes de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV*, i: by Miss C. E. Maxwell, 27. 365
- Ladoué (P.) *Les panégyristes de Louis XVI et de Marie-Antoinette*, 28. 819
- Laferrière (J.) *Étude sur Jean Duvergier de Hauranne*, 28. 609
- La Force (duc de) *Lauzun*, 29. 612
- La Forest (comte de) *Correspondance*, ed. by G. de Grandmaison: by J. H. Rose, 22. 385; 25. 372; 28. 789
- La Jonquière (vicomte de) *Histoire de l'empire Ottoman*, new ed., 30. 190
- Laloy (E.) *Le Masque de Fer*, 28. 813
- Lambeau (L.) *Bercy*, 26. 639
- *Vaugirard*, 28. 624
- Lambert (H. C. M.) *History of Banstead*, 28. 622
- La Mantia (G.) *Le pandette delle gabelle regie antiche e nuove di Sicilia nel secolo XIV*: by G. Baskerville, 24. 779
- *Documenti su le relazioni del Re Alfonso III di Aragona con la Sicilia*, 26. 416
- *La guerra di Sicilia contro gli Angioini negli anni 1313-20*, 29. 605
- Lancashire inquests, extents, and feudal aids [1205-1333], ed. by W. Farrer: by J. Tait, 21. 149; 28. 829
- Lancashire and Cheshire, Historic Society of, *Transactions*, 1911, 28. 612
- Lancaster, *Final concords for the county of [1196-1518]*, ed. by W. Farrer: by J. Tait, 21. 149; 28. 829
- Landmann (Ritter von) *Moltke*, 28. 201
- Landolfus Sagax, *Historia Romana*, ed. by A. Crivellucci: by E. W. Brooks, 29. 141
- Landor (Walter Savage) *Charles James Fox*, new ed., 23. 207
- Landry (A.) *Essai économique sur les mutations des monnaies dans l'ancienne France de Philippe le Bel à Charles VII*: by C. G. Crump, 25. 767
- Lane (W. C.) & Brown (N. C.) *Portrait Index* (American Library Association), 22. 394
- Lanercost, *The Chronicle of [1272-1346]*, tr. by Sir H. Maxwell: by H. H. E. Craster, 29. 557
- Lang (A.) *John Knox and the reformation*: by A. F. Pollard, 21. 163
- *Portraits and jewels of Mary Stuart*: by R. S. Rait, 21. 803

- Lang (A.) *The Maid of France*: by C. L. Kingsford, 24. 787  
 — *Sir George Mackenzie*: by Miss M. Croom Brown, 25. 181  
 — *History of Scotland*, iv: by R. S. Rait, 25. 364  
 Langlois (C. V.) *La vie en France au moyen âge d'après quelques moralistes du temps*, 23. 823  
 Laon.—*Chronicon universale anonymi Laudunensis* [1154-1219], 24. 824  
 Laprade (W. T.) *England and the French Revolution* [1789-97]: by J. H. Rose, 25. 789  
 Larned (J. N.) *History for ready reference* (revised ed.): by A. F. Pollard, 22. 392  
 Larson (L. M.) *Canute the Great*, 29. 396  
 Lart (C. E.) *Jacobite extracts of births, deaths, and marriages from Saint-Germain-en-Laye* [1689-1720], 28. 612  
 Latouche (R.) *Histoire du comté du Maine pendant le X<sup>e</sup> et le XI<sup>e</sup> siècle*: by H. W. C. Davis, 26. 565  
 Lauber (A. W.) *Indian slavery in colonial times within the present limits of the United States*, 29. 191  
 Lauder, *The village economy of*: by J. H. Romanes, 29. 532  
 Lauer (P.) *Le trésor du Sancta Sanctorum*: by H. M. Bannister, 24. 761  
 — *Robert I<sup>er</sup> et Raoul de Bourgogne*, 27. 806  
 Launspach (C. W. L.) *State and family in early Rome*, 24. 394  
 Lavissee (E.) *Histoire de France*, vii-ix: by T. F. Tout, 22. 370; 23. 619; 24. 619; 25. 408; 26. 425  
*Law Quarterly Review*, October 1905, 21. 194  
*Law tracts, Four thirteenth-century*, ed. by G. E. Woodbine, 27. 188  
 Law (N. N.) *Studies in ancient Hindu polity* (based on the 'Arthasāstra' of Kautilya), 29. 782  
 Lawrie (Sir A. C.) *Annals of Malcolm and William, kings of Scotland* [1153-1214]: by R. S. Rait, 27. 142  
 Lea (H. C.) *History of the inquisition in Spain*: by H. F. Brown, 24. 345  
 Leach (A. F.) *Documents illustrating early education in Worcester* [685-1700]: by F. Watson, 29. 341  
 — *The schools of medieval England*: by A. G. Little, 30. 525  
 Leadam (I. S.) *Political history of England* [1702-60]: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 24. 804  
 — *Select cases before the king's council in the Star Chamber*, ii [1509-44]: by J. Gairdner, 26. 580  
 Leage (R. W.) *Roman private law*, 22. 192  
 Learned (H. B.) *The president's cabinet*: by W. S. G. Adams, 28. 379  
 Lebey (A.) *Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte et le ministère Odilon Barrot*: by C. R. Cruttwell, 28. 180  
 Le Braz (A.) *Au pays d'exil de Chateaubriand*, 25. 410  
 Le Brethon (P.) *Lettres et documents pour servir à l'histoire de Joachim Murat* [1767-1815]: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 24. 378  
 Lechat (R.) *Les réfugiés anglais dans les Pays-Bas espagnols durant le règne d'Élisabeth*: by A. F. Pollard, 29. 761  
 Lee (Richard Henry) *Letters*, 29. 797  
 Lee (Sir S.) *The French renaissance in England*: by A. Tilley, 26. 173  
 Leeds.—*Testamenta Leodiensia* [1539-46], 27. 619  
 Leeds (E. T.) *The archaeology of the Anglo-Saxon settlements*: by F. M. Stenton, 30. 103  
*Legal history, Essays in* (International Congress of Historical Studies, 1913), 29. 415  
 Legendre (P.) *Études tironiennes*, 23. 404  
 Léger (L.) *La renaissance Tchèque au dix-neuvième siècle*: by N. Forbes, 29. 131  
 'Leges Anglorum Londoniis collectae', A contemporary manuscript of the: by F. Liebermann, 28. 732  
 Legg (J. W.) *English church life from the Restoration to the Tractarian movement*: by W. H. Frere, 30. 147  
 Legg (L. G. W.) *Select documents illustrative of the history of the French revolution*: by J. H. Rose, 21. 175  
 — *Diplomatic representatives and agents, England and France* [1689-1763], 25. 202  
 Leghorn, *Inscriptions in the old British cemetery of*, 22. 407  
*Legitimist kalender for 1910*, 25. 832  
 Legras (H.) *Le bourgeois de Caen*: by F. M. Powicke, 28. 765  
 Lehmann (K.) *Die Angriffe der drei Barkiden auf Italien*: by W. W. How, 21. 549  
 Lehmann (P.) *Franciscus Modius als Handschriftenforscher*: by A. Souter, 23. 787  
 — *Johannes Sichardus und die von ihm benutzten Bibliotheken und Handschriften*: by A. Souter, 27. 358  
 Lehndorff (H. H. von) *Dreissig Jahre am Hofe Friedrichs des Grossen*, ed. by K. E. Schmidt-Lötzen: by Sir A. W. Ward, 25. 587  
 Lehtonen (V. L.) *Die Polnischen Provinzen Russlands unter Katharina II.* [1772-82], Germ. tr., 24. 410

- Leiden.—*Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van de Leidsche textielnijverheid*, ed. by N. W. Posthumus, i-iii: by G. Ünwin, 29. 156
- Stadsrekeningen van Leiden, 1390-1434*, i, ed. by A. M. van Emden, 30. 371
- Leigh (W. A.) & Knight (M. G.) *Chawton Manor and its owners*, 27. 829
- Leland (J.) *Itinerary in Wales*, ed. by Lucy Toulmin Smith; by A. G. Little, 22. 367.
- Itinerary*, ed. by L. Toulmin Smith: by A. G. Little, 23. 569; 26. 420
- Lemke (H.) *Die Reisen des Venezianers Marco Polo*, 23. 195
- Lemmi (F.) *Le origini del risorgimento Italiano*, 22. 202
- Lemoine (J.) & Lichtenberger (A.) *Trois familiers du Grand Condé*, 25. 615
- Le Noir (Dom) *Preuves généalogiques de la maison de Harcourt*, 23. 194
- Lenz (M.) *Kleine historische Schriften*, 27. 414
- Leo (J.) *Die Entwicklung des ältesten Japanischen Seelenlebens*, 22. 824
- Le Roux (L.) *L'armée Romaine de Bretagne*, 26. 830
- Lescarbot, *History of New France*, ed. by W. L. Grant & H. P. Biggar, 23. 828
- Leslie (J. H.) *The Royal Regiment of Artillery in the Peninsular War* [1808-14], ii, 24. 412
- Lesquier (J.) *Les institutions militaires de l'Égypte sous les Lagides*: by A. S. Hunt, 28. 351
- Le Strange (G.) *The lands of the eastern Caliphate*: by C. R. Beazley, 21. 561
- Lethaby (W. R.) *Westminster Abbey and the kings' craftsmen*: by Sir W. H. St. John Hope, 22. 355
- Letters, Some, of masters and scholars [1500-30]: by P. S. Allen, 22. 740
- Letters, despatches, and state papers, Calendar of, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain*, viii-x [1545-52]: by A. F. Pollard, 21. 800; 29. 572; 30. 142
- Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, Henry VIII, xix-xxi* [1544-7], ed. by J. Gairdner & R. H. Brodie: by A. F. Pollard, 22. 795; 23. 358; 26. 257
- Leuveau (P.) *Les communs en Bretagne à la fin de l'ancien régime* [1667-1789]: by G. B. Hertz, 23. 795
- Levine (L.) *The labour movement in France*, 27. 828
- Levy (H.) *Large and small holdings*, Engl. tr., 26. 848
- Lévy (L.-G.) *La famille dans l'antiquité Israélite*, 21. 813
- Lewinski (J. S.) *L'évolution industrielle de la Belgique*, 27. 200
- The origin of property, and the formation of the village community*, 29. 180
- Lewis (E. A.) *The medieval boroughs of Snowdonia*: by J. Tait, 28. 360
- Lewis (G. R.) *The Stannaries*: by G. T. Lapsley, 24. 557
- Lewis (T.) *Glossary of medieval Welsh law*, 29. 621
- Leycester, Robert Dudley, comte de, *Correspondance inédite de, et de François et Jean Hotman*: by A. F. Pollard, 27. 364
- Leyds (W. J.) *The first annexation of the Transvaal*, 22. 622
- Liber exemplorum ad usum praedicatorum seculo XIII compositus*, ed. by A. G. Little, 24. 825
- Lieblein (J.) *Recherches sur l'histoire et la civilisation de l'ancienne Égypte*, i, ii, 25. 605; 27. 182
- Ligtenberg (C.) *De armezorg te Leiden tot het einde van de 16<sup>e</sup> eeuw*, 24. 614
- Lincoln cathedral, The charters of Henry I and Stephen at: by H. E. Salter, 23. 725
- Lincoln episcopal registers, Confirmations of Oxford chancellors in the: by S. Gibson, 26. 501
- Lincoln, *Royal charters of the city of*, ed. by W. de G. Birch, 27. 395
- A subsidy collected in the diocese of* [1526], ed. by H. E. Salter: by Miss R. Graham, 25. 168
- episcopal records in the time of Thomas Cooper* [1571-84], ed. by C. W. Foster: by W. H. Frere, 28. 569
- Lincolniensis diocesis; Rotuli Roberti Grosseteste*, i-v, 26. 835; 29. 399
- Speculum*, ed. by R. E. G. Cole, 30. 375
- Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, The sheriffs of, 1066-1130: by W. Farrer, 30. 277
- Lindeboom (J.) *Erasmus; onderzoek naar zijne theologie*, 25. 613
- Het bijbelsch humanisme in Nederland*, 29. 608
- Lingard (J.) & Belloc (H.) *History of England*, xi: by C. L. Kingsford, 30. 728
- Lisbon.—*Registo da Freguesia de Santa Cruz do Castello* [1536-1628], ed. by E. Prestage & P. d'Azevedo, 30. 761
- Litany, The, under Henry VIII: by F. E. Brightman, 24. 101
- Liverpool Committee for excavation and research in Wales and the Marches, *First Annual Report*, 25. 607
- Livi (G.) *Dall'archivio di Francesco Datini, mercante Pratese*: by C. Johnson, 26. 172

- Livius Drusus the Younger, The policy of : by P. A. Seymour, 29. 417
- Livius (Titus) de Frulovisiis. See Titus.
- Lloyd (E. M.) *A review of the history of infantry*, 23. 622
- Lloyd (J. E.) *History of Wales to the Edwardian conquest* : by T. F. Tout, 27. 131
- Lloyd (T.) *The making of the Roman people*, 30. 174
- Llwyd, Sir Gruffydd : by J. G. Edwards, 30. 589
- Lobengier (C. S.) *The people's law, or popular participation in law making*, 26. 219
- Lodge (R.) *The history of England from the Restoration to the death of William III [1660-1702]* : by R. H. Murray, 26. 791
- Loevinson (G.) *Giuseppe Garibaldi e la sua legione nello stato romano [1848-9]*, iii, 23. 412
- Loew (E. A.) *Die ältesten Kalendarien aus Monte Cassino*, 24. 186
- *Studia palaeographica*, 26. 833
- *The Beneventan script* : by Sir E. M. Thompson, 29. 743
- Lollards, The twelve conclusions of the : by H. S. Cronin, 22. 292
- The thirty-seven conclusions of the : by H. F. B. Compston, 26. 738
- at Colchester in 1414 : by Miss E. J. B. Reid, 29. 101
- Lomas (Mrs. S. C.) *The Edwardian inventories for Huntingdonshire*, 22. 405
- London and the commune : by G. B. Adams, 24. 490
- and foreign merchants in the reign of Henry VI : by R. Flenley, 25. 644
- Chronicle, A, of 1460 : by G. Baskerville, 28. 124
- Constitutions of the diocese of, c. 1215-22 : by R. M. Woolley, 30. 285
- See also Black friars.
- London, *Chronicles of* : ed. by C. L. Kingsford : by R. S. Rait, 22. 363
- *The Victoria history of*, i : by F. Haverfield & E. W. Watson, 26. 556
- *diocese, Registers of*, 26. 624
- Lonsdale, the first lord, *Memoirs of* : by C. H. Firth, 30. 90
- Loon (H. W. van) *The fall of the Dutch Republic*, 28. 812
- Lord (A. P.) *The regency of Marie de Médicis*, 21. 203
- Lords, The house of, and the Model Parliament : by J. H. Round, 30. 385
- Lords' Journals, An unpublished manuscript of the, for April and May 1559 : by Miss E. J. Davis, 28. 531
- The, and the Privy Council Register : by A. F. Pollard, 30. 304
- Lords Justices, The, of England : by E. R. Turner, 29. 453
- Loria (A.) *Les bases économiques de la justice internationale*, 29. 416
- Lorraine, *Bibliographie*, 1910-13, 28. 186, 823 ; 29. 807
- Lot (F.) *Mélanges d'histoire Bretonne*, 23. 405 ; 25. 193 ; 26. 412
- Loth (J.) *Contributions à l'étude des romans de la Table Ronde*, 28. 414
- Louvain.—*Chronicle of the English Augustinian canons regular of the Lateran at St. Monica's in Louvain [1625-44]*, 22. 407
- Lovat-Fraser (J. A.) *John Stuart, earl of Bute*, 27. 822
- Love (H. D.) *Festiges of old Madras* : by S. C. Hill, 29. 161
- Low Countries, The, and England [1405-13] : by L. V. D. Owen, 28. 13
- Low (S.) & Lloyd (C. S.) *The history of England during the reign of Queen Victoria* : by Sir A. W. Ward, 23. 806
- Lowell (A. L.) *The government of England* : by Sir T. Raleigh, 23. 809
- Lowenthal (E.) *The Ricardian socialists*, 27. 828
- Lowndes (M. E.) *The nuns of Port-Royal* : by Miss C. E. Maxwell, 25. 342
- Lowther (W. K.) *St. Basil the Great ; a study in monasticism*, 30. 371
- Lubimenko (Inna) *Jean de Bretagne, comte de Richmond [1266-1334]* : by Miss H. Johnstone, 24. 139
- *Les marchands anglais en Russie au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 27. 402
- Lucas (Sir C. P.) *Historical geography of the British colonies*, new ed., i, 22. 414 ; iii, iv, 1, 3, 29. 622
- *The Canadian war of 1812* : by W. B. Wood, 22. 606
- *A history of Canada [1763-1812]* : by G. B. Hertz, 24. 812
- Lucas (E. V.) *A swan and her friends*, 23. 410
- Lucas (H.) *Fra Girolamo Savonarola*, 2nd ed., 21. 825
- Lucca, *Regesto del capitolo di*, ed. by P. Guidi & O. Parenti, i, 26. 834
- Luehaire (A.) *Innocent III ; la croisade des Albigeois*, 21. 615
- *la papauté et l'empire* : by E. Barker, 23. 126
- *la question d'orient* : by E. Barker, 23. 126
- *Les royautes vassales du Saint-Siège*, 25. 196
- *Le Concile de Latran*, 25. 196
- *La société française au temps de Philippe-Auguste* : by F. M. Powicke, 25. 564
- *Les communes françaises à l'époque des Capétiens directs*, new ed. by L. Halphen, 27. 597

- Luchaire (A.) *Social France at the time of Philip Augustus*, Engl. tr., 28. 396  
 Lucianus *Liber de laude Cestrie*, ed. by M. V. Taylor, 28. 414  
 Lukach (H. C.) *A bibliography of Sierra Leone*, 26. 432  
 Lulvès (J.) *Päpstliche Wahlkapitulationen*: by J. P. Whitney, 27. 547  
 — *Die Machtbestrebungen des Kardinals bis zur Aufstellung der ersten päpstlichen Wahlkapitulation*: by J. P. Whitney, 27. 547  
 Lumsden (C. B.) *The dawn of modern England, being a history of the Reformation in England [1509-1525]*, 26. 206  
 Lupton (J. H.) *Life of John Colet*, reissue, 24. 614  
 Luther and Henry VIII: by Preserved Smith, 25. 656  
 Lützwow (count) *Lectures on the historians of Bohemia*, 21. 197  
 Luzzatti (L.) *Liberté de conscience et liberté de science*: by P. V. M. Benecke, 26. 197  
 Ly (A., prêtre chinois) *Journal [1743-63]*, ed. by A. Launay: by E. H. Parker, 22. 375  
 Lybyer (A. H.) *The government of the Ottoman empire in the time of Suleiman the Magnificent*: by D. G. Hogarth, 30. 159  
 Lydgate (John) *The serpent of division*, ed. by H. N. MacCracken, 26. 625  
 Lyle (Edith A.) *The office of an English bishop in the first half of the fourteenth century*, 21. 412  
  
 MACALISTER (R. A. S.) *The Philistines*: by S. A. Cook, 29. 538  
 Macaulay (Lord) *History of England from the accession of James II*, ed. by C. H. Firth: by L. Cust, 29. 373; 30. 150, 546  
 Macchiario (V.) *L'impero romano nell'età dei Severi*, 23. 610  
 McClure (E.) *British place-names in their historical setting*: by H. Bradley, 25. 382  
 McCormack (E. J.) *Colonial opposition to imperial authority during the French and Indian War*, 27. 410  
 McCunn (F. G.) *The contemporary English view of Napoleon*: by C. K. Webster, 30. 354  
 Macdonald (G.) *Coin types, their origin and development*, 21. 814  
 — *The Roman wall in Scotland*: by H. Stuart Jones, 26. 757  
 — & Park (A.) *Roman forts on the Bar Hill, Dumbartonshire*, 22. 613  
 McGiffert (A. C.) *Martin Luther*, 27. 817  
 Machray (R.) *Life of Robert Machray, archbishop of Rupert's Land*, 25. 622  
  
*Machutis, sancti, Vita*; ed. by F. Lot, 25. 193  
 Mellwain (C. H.) *The high court of parliament and its supremacy*: by G. B. Hertz, 28. 408  
 McKechnie (W. S.) *Magna Carta; a commentary*: by H. W. C. Davis, 21. 150  
 Mackenzie (W. M.) *Bannockburn*, 29. 186  
 MacKilliam (A. E.) *A chronicle of the popes*, 28. 187  
 Mackinnon (J.) *A history of modern liberty*: by J. P. Whitney, 23. 117; 25. 819  
 McLaughlin (A. C.) *The court, the constitution, and parties*, 28. 204  
 Maclear (A. B.) *Early institutions in New England towns*, 24. 197  
 MacNutt (F. A.) *Bartholomew de las Casas*, 24. 830  
 Macray (W. D.). See *Magdalen College*.  
 Macwilliam (H. D.) *Official records of the mutiny of the Black Watch*, 26. 630  
 Madagascar, An English settlement in 1645-6: by W. Foster, 27. 239  
 Madan (F.) *A brief account of the university press at Oxford*, 24. 194  
 Madelin (L.) *Danton*, 30. 181  
*Madras government, Selections from the records of the*; Dutch records, i-xv: by R. W. Lee, 25. 779; 28. 194  
*Magdalen College, Oxford, Register of, N.S.*, ed. by W. D. Macray, iv, v: by H. Rashdall, 22. 592  
 — — vi-viii, 30. 576  
 — *The Pontifical of*, ed. by H. A. Wilson, 27. 397  
*Magna Carta, Studies in*, i, Waynagium and Contenementum: by J. Tait, 27. 720  
 — The name: by A. B. White, 30. 472  
 Magoffin (R. Van D.) *Study of the topography and municipal history of Praeneste*: by T. Ashby, 24. 325  
 — *The Quinquennales*, 29. 393  
 Maguin (E.) *L'église wisigothique au VII<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 28. 188  
 Mähl (H.) *Die Überleitung Preussens in das konstitutionelle System durch den zweiten Vereinigten Landtag*, 26. 217  
 Mahler (Margaret) *Chirk castle and Chirkland*, 27. 618  
 Maigron (L.) *Fontenelle; l'homme, l'œuvre, l'influence*: by P. F. Willert, 22. 596  
 Maine (Sir H. S.) *Ancient Law*, ed. by Sir F. Pollock: by H. W. C. Davis, 21. 548  
 Maiocchi (R.) *Codice diplomatico dell'università di Pavia*, 22. 403  
 — & Casacca (N.) *Codex diplomaticus ordinis E. S. Augustini Papiae*, i, ii [1258-1500]: by C. Johnson, 22. 574

- Maitland, Frederic William: by P. Vinogradoff, 22. 280
- Maitland (F. W.) *The constitutional history of England*: by H. W. C. Davis, 24. 341
- *Equity*, 25. 398
- *Collected papers*, 26. 832
- Major (A. F.) *Early wars of Wessex*, 29. 785
- Malagrin (A.) *Histoire de la tolérance religieuse*, 22. 830
- Malet, Jean, seigneur de Graville, and Edward IV [1475]: by Miss C. L. Scofield, 25. 547
- Malmesbury, The walls of: by A. Ballard, 21. 98
- and the burgesses of Domesday: by Miss M. Bateson, 21. 709
- Malmesbury (countess of) *Life of Sir John Ardagh*, 25. 413
- Malo (H.) *Les corsaires Dunkerquois et Jean Bart*, 29. 610
- Maltouchet (P.) *Le gouvernement révolutionnaire* [10 Août 1792-4 Brumaire an 4], 28. 197
- Mandonnet (P.) *Des écrits authentiques de S. Thomas Aquin*: by W. H. V. Reade, 26. 576
- Manegold of Lautenbach: by Miss M. T. Stead, 29. 1
- Manitius (M.) *Die Gedichte des Archipoeta*, 29. 603
- Mantoux (P.) *Notes sur les comptes rendus des séances du parlement anglais au 18<sup>e</sup> siècle conservés aux archives du ministère des affaires étrangères*: by C. H. Firth, 21. 383
- *La révolution industrielle au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*: by L. L. Price, 21. 594
- Manucei (N.) *Storia do Mogor* [1653-1708], Engl. tr.: by G. le Strange, 23. 369; 24. 406
- Manumissions, Early, at Staunton, Nottinghamshire: by F. M. Stenton, 26. 93
- Map (Walter) *De nugis curialium*, ed. by M. R. James: by C. L. Kingsford, 30. 529
- Marçais (G.) *Les Arabes en Berberic du XI<sup>e</sup> au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 29. 785
- Marcel (R. P.) *Essai politique sur Alexis de Tocqueville*: by F. C. Montague, 25. 792
- Marches, The council of the, in the seventeenth century: by Miss C. A. J. Skeel, 30. 19
- Mareks (E.) *Bismarck, eine Biographie*, 1. 25. 622
- *Die Einheitlichkeit der englischen Auslandspolitik von 1500 bis zur Gegenwart*, 26. 204
- *Männer und Zeiten*, 27. 616
- Marozzi (H.) *The letters and journal of Count Charles Leiningen-Westerburg*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 26. 814
- Marie de France: by J. C. Fox, 25. 303
- Marie-Caroline, Reine de Naples, *Mémoire de*, ed. by R. M. Johnston: by H. C. Gutteridge, 29. 384
- Marion (H.) *La dime ecclésiastique en France au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle et sa suppression*, 28. 814
- Mariti (G.) *Travels in the island of Cyprus*, Engl. tr., 24. 620
- Markham (Sir C. R.) *Richard III; his life and character*: by C. L. Kingsford, 22. 576
- *King Edward VI*, 23. 199
- *Early Spanish voyages to the Strait of Magellan*, 27. 192
- *The book of the knowledge of all the kingdoms, lands, and lordships that are in the world*, 27. 813
- *The conquest of New Granada*, 28. 398
- Marks (A.) *Who killed Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey?* by C. H. Firth, 21. 169
- Marks (Mary A. M.) *England and America* [1763-83]: by W. Hunt, 23. 589
- Marle (R. van) *Le comté de Hollande sous Philippe le Bon*, 25. 612
- *Hoorn au moyen âge*, 26. 416
- Marriott (J. A. R.) *The life and times of Lucius Cary, viscount Falkland*: by Miss E. Scott, 23. 793
- *Second chambers*, 25. 624
- *England since Waterloo*: by G. B. Hertz, 29. 387
- Marsh (F. B.) *English rule in Gascony* [1199-1259], 28. 605
- Marshall (T. M.) *History of the western boundary of the Louisiana purchase*, 30. 753
- Marsilius of Padua, *Defensor pacis*, 1, ed. by A. Cartellieri, 29. 401
- Martin (C. T.) *The record interpreter*, 2nd ed., 25. 804
- Martin (G.) *L'histoire du crédit en France sous le règne de Louis XIV*, 1. 29. 611
- Martin (J.) *Gustave Vasa et la réforme en Suède*, 26. 840
- Martin-Chabot (E.) *Les archives de la cour des comptes, aides, et finances de Montpellier*, 23. 194
- Martineau (J.) *Life of Henry Pelham, fifth duke of Newcastle*: by W. Hunt, 24. 387
- Martroye (F.) *Genseric; la conquête vandale en Afrique et la destruction de l'empire d'Occident*: by E. W. Brooks, 23. 114
- Marucchi (O.) *Christian epigraphy*, Engl. tr., 28. 185
- Marx (E.) *Studien zur Geschichte des niederländischen Aufstandes*: by G. Edmundson, 21. 583

- Marx (E.) *Bismarck und die Hohenzollernkandidatur*, 27. 614
- Marx (J.) *L'inquisition en Dauphiné*, 29. 786
- Mary Caroline, queen of Naples, A memoir of: by R. M. Johnston, 22. 315
- Mary Stuart's voyage to France in 1548: by W. M. Bryce, 22. 43
- Mary, abbess of Shaftesbury: by J. C. Fox, 26. 317
- Maryland Historical Magazine*, 26. 629
- Mason (A. J.) *The church of England and episcopacy*, 30. 567
- Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings of the*, 26. 425, 633; 27. 410, 613; 28. 411, 818; 30. 186, 373, 573
- Masson (P.) *Histoire du commerce français dans le Levant au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*: by G. Unwin, 29. 375
- Masters and scholars, Some letters of [1500-1530]: by P. S. Allen, 22. 740
- Mathews (J. M.) *Legislative and judicial history of the Fifteenth Amendment*, 24. 836
- Mathieson (W. L.) *Scotland and the union*: by R. S. Rait, 21. 806
- *The awakening of Scotland: a history from 1747 to 1797*: by J. Willcock, 26. 587
- Mathiez (A.) *Le Club des Cordeliers pendant la crise de Varennes et le massacre du Champ de Mars*: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 25. 791
- *Contributions à l'histoire religieuse de la Révolution française*: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 26. 805
- *Rome et le clergé français sous la Coustituante*: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 26. 805
- Matter (P.) *Bismarck et son temps*: by W. Miller, 21. 182, 810; 23. 413; new ed., 28. 407
- Mattingly (H.) *The imperial civil service of Rome*, 26. 617
- *Outlines of ancient history*, 30. 369
- Mawer (A.) *The Vikings*, 29. 395
- Maxwell (Sir H.) *A century of empire*: by G. B. Hertz, 25. 590; 26. 636
- *The early chronicles relating to Scotland*: by R. S. Rait, 28. 550
- Maxwell Lyte (Sir H. C.) *A history of Dunster*: by H. W. C. Davis, 25. 386
- May (Sir T. E.) *Constitutional history of England*, ed. and cont. by F. Holland: by A. F. Pollard, 27. 576
- Mayer (E.) *Die angeblichen Fälschungen des Dragoni*, 22. 399
- *Italienische Verfassungsgeschichte von der Gothenzeit bis zur Zunfttherrschaft*: by E. W. Brooks, 25. 144
- Mayer (E. W.) *Machiavellis Geschichtsauffassung und sein Begriff Virtù*, 28. 607
- Mayor (J. E. B.) *Cambridge under queen Anne*, 27. 605
- Mazarin, Cardinal de, *Lettres pendant son ministère*, ix. [1658-1661]: by C. H. Firth, 22. 174
- Mazzarella (G.) *Studi di etnologia giuridica*, iii, 29. 392
- Meany (E. S.) *Vancouver's discovery of Puget Sound*, 23. 205
- Meaux (Vicomte de) *Souvenirs politiques* [1871-87], 21. 207
- Medlycott (S. E.) *India and the apostle Thomas*, 22. 397
- Meikle (H. W.) *Scotland and the French Revolution*: by Miss T. Keith, 28. 582
- Meilink (P. A.) *De Nederlandsche hanzesteden tot het laatste kwartaal der XIV<sup>e</sup> eeuw*: by G. Unwin, 29. 566
- Meinecke (F.) *Weltbürgertum und Nationalstaat*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 25. 374
- Meinel (E.) *Henneberg und das Haus Wettin [1554-1660]*, 29. 404
- Meister (A.) *Grundzüge der historischen Methode*, 28. 799
- Mélanges d'histoire ancienne*, i: by W. A. Goligher, 25. 556
- Mélanges d'histoire offerts à M. Charles Bémont*: by W. D. Green, 30. 170
- Mélanges H. d'Arbois de Jubainville*: by E. Gwynn, 22. 334
- Mengozzi (G.) *La città italiana nell'alto medio evo; il periodo lombardo-franco*, 29. 784
- Menke-Glückert (E.) *Goethe als Geschichtsphilosoph*: by Miss A. Gardner, 23. 169
- Mentz (G.) *Die Wittenberger Artikel von 1536*, 21. 412
- *Handschriften der Reformationszeit*, 28. 186
- Mercantile crafts, The amalgamation of the English: by Miss S. Kramer, 23. 15, 236
- Merchant strangers' post, The, in the sixteenth century: by J. A. J. Housden 21. 739
- Merki (C.) *La reine Margot et la fin des Valois*: by E. Armstrong, 21. 164
- *L'amiral de Coligny*, 24. 616
- Merores (Margarete) *Gaeta im frühen Mittelalter*, 27. 392
- Merz (T.) *The Junto*, 23. 410
- Merz (W.) *Die Lenzburg*, 21. 821
- Merzdorf (H.) *Karl Wilhelm Nitzsch*, 29. 616
- Messer (A.-A.) *Le codice Aragonese*: by E. Armstrong, 28. 777
- Messiter (A. F.) *Notes on Epworth parish life in the eighteenth century*, 28. 623
- Meyer (A. O.) *England und die katholische Kirche unter Elisabeth und den Stuarts*: by A. F. Pollard, 27. 159

- Meyer (E.) *Der Papyrusfund von Elephantine*, 27. 801
- Meyer (E. C.) *Wahlamt und Vorwahl in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika*, 24. 207
- Meyer (H. B.) *Hof- und Zentralverwaltung der Wettiner* [1248-1379], 22. 195
- Meyerholz (C.) *Zwei Beiträge zur Verfassungsgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten*, 25. 831
- Meynadier (R.) *L'idée républicaine dans les pays monarchiques de l'Europe*: by G. B. Hertz, 26. 803
- Meynier (A.) *La Revellière-Lépeaux [1753-95]*: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 21. 388
- Michael (E.) *Geschichte des deutschen Volkes vom dreizehnten Jahrhundert bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters*, iii, iv: by J. P. Whitney, 21. 782
- Michael (W.) *Cromwell*: by C. H. Firth, 25. 776
- Midi, *Annales du*, 26. 835, 841; 29. 185, 786, 789, 805
- Miller (E. J.) *The legislature of the province of Virginia*, 23. 617
- Miller (W.) *The Latins in the Levant*: by J. B. Bury, 24. 135
- *The Ottoman empire, 1801-1913*, 29. 200
- Millingen (A. van) *Byzantine churches in Constantinople*: by O. M. Dalton, 28. 352
- Milton memorial lectures and papers, 24. 617
- Mims (S. L.) *Colbert's West Indian policy*: by H. E. Egerton, 28. 166
- Mirbt (C.) *Quellen zur Geschichte des Papsttums*, 3rd ed., 28. 185
- Mirot (L.) *Isabelle de France, reine d'Angleterre, comtesse d'Angoulême, duchesse d'Orléans*, 21. 824
- *Les insurrections urbaines au début du règne de Charles VI* [1380-3], 21. 824
- *Les d'Orgemont*: by C. L. Kingsford, 29. 366
- Misch (G.) *Geschichte der Autobiographie*, i. 23. 815
- Mitchell (A.) *Biographical studies in Scottish church history*, 30. 754
- Mitchell (S. K.) *Studies in taxation under John and Henry III*: by F. M. Powicke, 30. 530
- Mitchell (W.) *The early history of the law merchant*, 21. 198
- Mitra (S. M.) *Life and letters of Sir John Hall*, 27. 199
- Mizhnev (P. G.) *Politicheskaja Istoria Anglii v XIX věkē*, 24. 410
- Moffat (M. M.) *Maria Theresa*, 27. 197
- Molesme, *Cartulaires de l'abbaye de*, ed. by J. Laurent: by H. W. C. Davis, 24. 125; 27. 765
- Molinier (A.) *Les sources de l'histoire de France, des origines aux guerres d'Italie*, iii-vi: by L. M. Brandin, 22. 391
- Moll (B.) *Zur Geschichte der englischen und amerikanischen Vermögenssteuern*, 28. 410
- Mollat (G.) *Les papes d'Avignon* [1305-78]: by J. P. Whitney, 30. 129
- Mommisen (T.) *The provinces of the Roman empire*, revised Engl. tr., 25. 191
- Monluc (D. de) *Commentaires*, ed. by P. Courteault, 27. 601
- Monod (B.) *Le moine Guibert et son temps* [1053-1124], 22. 193
- *Essai sur les rapports de Pascal II avec Philippe I<sup>er</sup>* [1099-1108]: by F. M. Powicke, 23. 765
- Monod (G.) *Jules Michelet*: by P. F. Willert, 21. 395
- Monson (Sir W.) *Naval tracts*, iii, iv, 29. 403
- Montenegro, *The founder of*: by W. Miller, 25. 308
- Montesquieu, *Correspondance*, 30. 376
- Montpellier, *Cartulaire de l'université de*, ii, 28. 831
- Montague (F. C.) *The political history of England, 1603-60*: by J. Wardell, 24. 359
- Montarlot (P.) & Pingaud (L.) *Le congrès de Rastatt*, 29. 615
- Montgomery-Campbell (Mrs.) *Records of stirring times* [1726-1822], 23. 830
- Monumenta Germaniae historica; Scriptorum rerum Merovingicarum* tom. vi: by F. E. Warren, 29. 339
- Moore (A. W.) *Manx names*, re-issue, 23. 415
- Moore (Mabel) *Carthage of the Phoenicians*, 21. 610
- Moore (Margaret F.) *Two select bibliographies of mediaeval historical study*, 28. 185
- Moore (N.) *The history of the study of medicine in the British isles*: by D'Arcy Power, 23. 550
- Moorman (F. W.) *The place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire*: by H. Bradley, 26. 821
- Morane (P.) *Paul I<sup>er</sup> de Russie avant l'avènement* [1754-96]: by J. H. Rose, 23. 588
- More (Sir Thomas) *Utopia*, ed. by G. Simpson, 26. 419
- More (Prior William) *Journal*, ed. by E. S. Fegan, 30. 749
- Morée, *Chronique de; livre de la conquête de la principauté de l'Amorée* [1204-1305], ed. by J. Longnon: by W. Miller, 27. 774
- Morgan (J. V.) *The philosophy of Welsh history*, 29. 622
- Morigny, *Le chronique de* [1095-1152], ed. by L. Mirot, 25. 195
- Moris (H.) *L'abbaye de Lérins*, 25. 192

- Morison (S. E.) *Life and letters of Harrison Gray Otis* [1765-1848], 29. 799
- Morris (J. E.) *Bannockburn*, 30. 177
- & Jordan (H.) *An introduction to the study of local history and antiquities*, 26. 831
- Morris (M. C. F.) *Nunbarnholme*, 23. 624
- Morris (M. S.) *The colonial trade of Maryland, 1689-1715*, 30. 180
- Morris (W. A.) *The frankpledge system*: by H. W. C. Davis, 26. 367
- Morsbach, Lorenz, *Festschrift für*, 28. 824
- Morse (H. B.) *The international relations of the Chinese Empire; the period of conflict, 1834-60*: by T. L. Bullock, 26. 610
- Mortain, The honour of, in the Norman Infeudations Militum of 1172: by F. M. Powicke, 26. 89
- Mortet (V.) *Recueil de textes relatifs à l'histoire de l'architecture en France au moyen âge*, 29. 184
- Morton, Archbishop, and St. Albans: by J. Gairdner, 24. 91, 319
- Mosher (J. A.) *The Exemplum in the early religious and didactic literature of England*, 28. 190
- Mote and bretesche building in Ireland: by G. H. Orpen, 21. 417
- Motes and Norman castles in Ireland: by G. H. Orpen, 22. 228, 440
- Mowat (R. B.) *The Wars of the Roses, 1377-1471*: by C. L. Kingsford, 29. 757
- Muir (R.) & Platt (E. M.) *A history of municipal government in Liverpool from the earliest times to 1835*: by G. T. Lapsley, 23. 397
- Mulhall (M. M.) *Explorers in the New World before and after Columbus*, 25. 108
- Müller (K. A. von) *Bayern im Jahre 1866 und die Berufung des Fürsten Hohenlohe*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 25. 592
- Müller (N.) *Die jüdische Katakomben am Monteverde zu Rom*, 27. 804
- Müller (W.) *Zur Frage des Ursprungs der mittelalterlichen Zünfte*, 28. 604
- Mullinger (J. B.) *The university of Cambridge*, iii: by C. C. J. Webb, 27. 368
- Mumby (F. A.) *The girlhood of Queen Elizabeth*, 25. 406
- Mun (G. de) *Richelieu et la maison de Savoie; l'ambassade de Particelli d'Hémery en Piémont*: by S. Leathes, 23. 363
- Mundy (Peter) *Travels in Europe and Asia*, ed. by Sir R. C. Temple, 25. 407; 30. 374
- Munford (B. B.) *Virginia's attitude towards slavery and secession*, 25. 412
- Munro (W. B.) *The seigniorial system in Canada*: by H. E. Egerton, 23. 370
- *Documents relating to the seigniorial tenure in Canada*: by H. E. Egerton, 24. 358
- Murat (prince) *Lettres et documents pour servir à l'histoire de Joachim Murat*, iii, 25. 621
- *See also* Le Brethon
- Murdoch (J.) *A history of Japan from the origins to a.d. 1542*: by J. H. Gubbins, 26. 358
- Murdoch (W. G. B.) *The royal Stuarts in their connection with art and letters*, 25. 200
- Murray (R. H.) *Revolutionary Ireland and its settlement*: by C. H. Firth, 27. 372
- Murray (W. S.) *The making of the Balkan States*, 26. 220
- Mutschmann (H.) *The place-names of Nottinghamshire*: by H. Bradley, 29. 595
- NACHMANSON (E.) *Historische attische Inschriften*, 28. 800
- Naples, Mary Caroline, queen of, A memoir of: by R. M. Johnston, 22. 315
- *Archivio storico per le province Napoletane*, 21. 416
- Napoléoniennes, *Revue des Études*, i, 27. 410
- Nardin (L.) & Mauvaux (J.) *Histoire des corporations d'arts et métiers des ville et comté de Montbéliard*: by G. Unwin, 27. 775
- Nathan (H.) *Preussens Verfassung und Verwaltung im Urtheile rheinischer Achtundvierziger*, 28. 821
- Naval and Military essays (International Congress of Historical Studies, 1913), 29. 801
- Navarino, The name of: by W. Miller, 21. 106
- Navenne (F. de) *Rome, le palais Farnèse et les Farnèse*, 30. 177
- Navigation Acts, The last years of the: by J. H. Clapham, 25. 480, 687
- Navy *Miscellany*, ii, 28. 206
- Naxos, The mad duke of: by W. Miller, 21. 737
- Nazelles (marquis de) *Dupleix et la défense de Pondicherry*, 24. 200
- Neckam, Alexander, On some unpublished poems attributed to: by M. Esposito, 30. 450
- Neff (K.) *Die Gedichte des Paulus Diaconus*: by A. Souter, 24. 330
- Nelson (G.) *Brunanburh and Burnswark*: by W. P. Ker, 25. 326
- Nelson (P.) *Ancient painted glass in England*, 29. 804

- Netherlands.—*Corpus documentorum, inquisitionis haereticae pravitatis Neerlandicae*, ed. by P. Fredericq, iii, 22. 399
- Neukirch (A.) *Der niedersächsische Kreis und die Kreisverfassung bis 1542*: by A. F. Pollard, 26. 780
- Neumann (K. J.) *Entwicklung und Aufgaben der alten Geschichte*, 25. 808
- New Amsterdam, The capture of: by H. L. Schoolcraft, 22. 674
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, The first duke and duchess of, 27. 404
- Newett (M. M.) *Canon Pietro Casola's pilgrimage to Jerusalem* [1494]: by H. F. Brown, 25. 567
- New Forest, The making of the: by F. H. Baring, 27. 513
- Newsbooks, The, and letters of news of the restoration: by J. B. Williams, 23. 252
- Newton (A. P.) *The colonizing activities of the English puritans; the last phase of the Elizabethan struggle with Spain*: by H. E. Egerton, 29. 763
- New York, *Minutes of the executive council of the province of* [1668-73]: ed. by V. H. Paltsits, 26. 628
- Niccolini (G.) *La confederazione Achea*: by M. O. B. Caspari, 30. 522
- Nicholas IV, pope, The taxation of: by Miss R. Graham, 23. 434
- Nicholson (E.) *Men and measures*: by C. Johnson, 28. 390
- Niedersachsen, *Zeitschrift des historischen Vereins für*, 21. 414; 22. 830; 26. 24; 28. 401
- Niese (H.) *Die Gesetzgebung der normannischen Dynastie im Regnum Siciliae*: by C. H. Haskins, 26. 369
- Nightingale (B.) *The ejected of 1662 in Cumberland and Westmorland*, 27. 604
- Noble (Margaret E.) *Footfalls of Indian history*, 30. 759
- *Studies from an eastern home*, 30. 758
- Norfolk, *State papers relating to musters, beacons, ship-money. etc.*, in, ed. by W. Rye: by J. E. Morris, 23. 791
- Norfolk and Norwich, *Address from the gentry of, to general Monck* (1660), 30. 751
- Norgate (Kate) *The minority of Henry III*: by H. W. C. Davis, 29. 145
- Norman 'Consuetudines et justicie' of William the Conqueror: by C. H. Haskins, 23. 502
- Normand, *Extrait du congrès du millénaire*, 1911, 28. 603
- Normandy, The Angevin administration of: by F. M. Powicke, 21. 625; 22. 15
- Normandy, Knight service in, in the eleventh century: by C. H. Haskins, 22. 636
- The administration of, under Henry I: by C. H. Haskins, 24. 209
- The honour of Mortain in the Norman Infeudations Militum of 1172: by F. M. Powicke, 26. 89
- under Geoffrey Plantagenet: by C. H. Haskins, 27. 417
- *Arresta communia, scacarii*, 26. 836
- Northern question, The, in 1718: by J. F. Chance, 21. 460
- Northern pacification, The, of 1719-20: by J. F. Chance, 22. 478, 694; 23. 35
- Northern affairs in 1724: by J. F. Chance, 27. 483
- Norwich, *The records of the city of*; i, ed. by W. Hudson; ii, ed. by J. C. Tingey: by J. Tait, 22. 782; 25. 802
- Notes and Queries*, January 1907, 22. 415; July 1915, 30. 750
- Notestein (W.) *History of witchcraft in England* [1558-1718], 27. 603
- Nouaillac (J.) *Un envoyé hollandais à la cour de Henri IV* [1599-1603], 24. 832
- *Villeroy*: by E. Armstrong, 25. 170
- Nova Scotia archives, iii [1720-39], ed. by A. M. Macmechan: by H. E. Egerton, 24. 811
- Novgorod, *The Chronicle of* [1016-1471], Engl. tr.: by E. H. Miuns, 30. 539
- Nuttall (Z.) *New light on Drake*, 30. 567
- Nypels (G.) *Hoe Nederland Ceilon verloor*, 26. 214
- Nystad, George I and Peter the Great after the Peace of: by J. F. Chance, 26. 278
- O. (major) *Die Flucht des Prinzen von Preussen* [1848], 29. 616
- Oates, Titus, The origin of the story of: by W. C. Abbott, 25. 126
- Obreen (H.) *Floris V, graaf van Holland en Zeeland, heer van Friesland* [1256-1296], 23. 825
- *Une charte brabantonne inédite de 1296 en faveur des marchands anglais*, 27. 810
- Ochertyre House books of accomps* [1737-9], 23. 410
- O'Donoghue (E. G.) *The story of Bethlehem hospital*, 30. 760
- Oehler (R.) *Bilder-Atlas zu Cäsars Büchern 'De Bello Gallico'*, 2nd ed., 22. 822
- Ogg (D.) *Cardinal de Retz*, 27. 820
- Ogg (F. A.) *The governments of Europe*, 28. 824

- Oldfather (W. A.) & Canter (H. V.) *The defeat of Varus and the German frontier policy of Augustus*, 30. 745
- Oldhall, Sir William: by C. E. Johnston, 25. 715
- Oliveira Lima (M. de) *The evolution of Brazil compared with that of Spanish and Anglo-Saxon America*, 30. 572
- Oliver (E. H.) *Roman economic conditions to the close of the republic*: by W. A. Goligher, 23. 112
- Ollard (S. L.) *Dictionary of English church history*: by H. J. Lawlor, 28. 355
- Ollone, *Mission d', 1906-9; recherches sur les musulmans chinois*: by E. H. Parker, 27. 798
- Olmstead (A. T.) *Western Asia in the days of Sargon of Assyria [722-705 B.C.]*: by T. Nicklin, 24. 110
- Oman (C.) *The great revolt of 1381*: by J. Tait, 22. 161
- *History of England [1377-1485]*: by C. L. Kingsford, 22. 576
- *A history of the Peninsular War, iii-v*: by E. M. Lloyd, 23. 595; 27. 382; 30. 355
- *Column and line in the Peninsular War*, 26. 216
- *A History of England to 1066*: by F. G. M. Beck, 26. 553
- Onslow (S. M.) *Early records of the Macarthurs of Camden*, 30. 570
- Oppenheim (L.) *International law*: by Sir T. Raleigh, 22. 388
- — i, 2nd ed., 27. 414
- Oppermann (O.) & Brugmans (H.) *Atlas der Nederlandsche palaeographie*, 26. 200
- 'Ora', *The Domesday*: by J. H. Round, 23. 283, 624
- Orbaan (J. A. F.) *Bescheiden in Italië*, i, 29. 203
- Orderic Vital et l'abbaye de Saint-Évroul, 28. 603
- Orleton, *Ade de, episcopi Herefordensis, Registrum*, ed. by A. T. Bannister: by Miss H. Johnstone, 22. 788; 23. 614
- Orpen (G. H.) *Ireland under the Normans [1169-1216]*: by J. Tait, 27. 144
- Orton (C. W. P.) *The early history of the house of Savoy [1000-1233]*: by Mrs. H. M. Vernon, 29. 747
- Orwell, *The town of*: by R. G. Marsden, 21. 93
- by J. H. Wylie, 21. 723
- Oseney Abbey, *The English register of*, ed. by A. Clark, 29. 806
- Osgood (H. L.) *The American colonies in the seventeenth century*: by H. E. Egerton, 22. 804
- Osyth (St.) *Two bulls of Boniface IX for the abbot of*: by E. Beck, 26. 124
- Otir, Jarl, and Ragnall Ivarson: by Sir H. H. Howarth, 26. 1
- Otto (W.) *Priester und Tempel im hellenistischen Aegypten*, i: by E. R. Bevan, 21. 334
- — ii: by D. G. Hogarth, 24. 324
- Overton (J. H.) & Relton (F.) *The English church from the accession of George I to the end of the eighteenth century*: by G. McN. Rushforth, 22. 177
- Owen (E.) *Catalogue of manuscripts relating to Wales in the British Museum*: by C. Plummer, 21. 189; 23. 811
- & Palmer (A. N.), *A history of ancient tenures of land in North Wales and the Marches*: by F. Morgan, 26. 365
- Oxenstierna (A.) *Skriften och Brefvexling*, Ser. I, iv: by C. Brinkmann, 25. 347
- Oxford, Cistercian scholars at: by R. C. Fowler, 23. 84
- *The oldest account book of the university*: by S. Gibson, 24. 735
- *Confirmations of chancellors in the Lincoln episcopal registers*: by S. Gibson, 26. 501
- *Illustrated catalogue of a loan collection of portraits of English historical personages who died between 1625 and 1714*, Oxford, 1905, 21. 204
- *between 1714 and 1837*, Oxford, 1906, 22. 200
- Oxford, *Blowfield's Survey of, in 1772*: ed. by H. E. Salter, 27. 830
- Oxford studies in social and legal history, i-iv, ed. by P. Vinogradoff: by J. Tait, 25. 380; 26. 770; 28. 794; 30. 366
- PABST (L.) *Die äussere Politik der Grafenschaft Flandern unter Ferrand von Portugal*, 28. 606
- Paetow (L. J.) *The arts course in mediaeval universities*: by H. Rashdall, 26. 379
- *The Battle of the seven Arts*: by H. Rashdall, 30. 715
- Paganism, *The campaign against*, A.D. 324: by Sir E. Pears, 24. 1
- Pais (E.) *Ancient legends of Roman history*, Engl. tr.: by G. McN. Rushforth, 22. 556
- Palaestra*, x, l, liv: by J. Gairdner, 22. 587
- Palmarocchi (R.) *L'abbazia di Montecassino e la conquista normanna*: by Miss E. Jamison, 30. 107
- Palmer (A. N.) & Owen (E.) *A history of ancient tenures of land in North Wales and the Marches*: by F. Morgan, 26. 365

- Palmer (F. B.) *Peerage law in England*: by W. A. Lindsay, 23. 130
- Paltsits (V. H.) *Minutes of the commissioners for detecting conspiracies in the State of New York*; *Albany County* [1778-81], 25. 409
- Papal collector in England in 1304, The account of a: by W. E. Lunt, 28. 313
- Papal taxation in England in the reign of Edward I: by W. E. Lunt, 30. 398 (cf. 762)
- Papinot (E.) *Historical and geographical dictionary of Japan*: by J. H. Gubbins, 26. 358
- Pappadopoulos (J. B.) *Théodore II, Lascaris, empereur de Nicée*, 23. 825
- Paris, *Catalogue des plans de*, 24. 623
- Parker (C. S.) *Life and letters of Sir James Graham* [1792-1861]: by W. Hunt, 23. 385
- Parker (D. W.) *Guide to the materials for United States history in Canadian archives*, 29. 204
- *Guide to the documents in the manuscript room at the Public Archives of Canada*, 30. 575
- Parker (E. H.) *Ancient China simplified*: by T. L. Bullock, 24. 107
- Parker (Irene) *Dissenting academies in England*, 30. 382
- Parliament, The first, of Edward I: by C. H. Jenkinson, 25. 231, 416
- Parliament, The Long, of Charles II: by W. C. Abbott, 21. 21, 254
- Parow (W.) *Compotus vicecomitis*: by C. Johnson, 21. 778
- Partsch (J.) *Griechisches Bürgschaftsrecht*, i, 29. 180
- Pascal (C.) *Epicurei e mistici*, 26. 830
- *Le credenze d'oltretomba nelle opere letterarie dell' antichità classica*, 27. 801
- Pasolini (G.) *Adriano VI*, 29. 402
- Pasquet (D.) *Essai sur les origines de la Chambre des Communes*: by J. Tait, 29. 750
- *Londres et les ouvriers de Londres*, 30. 192
- Pasquier (É.) *René Benoist, le pape des Halles*, 29. 794
- Passy (L.) *Un ami de Machiavel; François Vettori, sa vie et ses œuvres*: by Miss C. M. Ady, 29. 571
- 'Paston' ('G.') *Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and her times*, 23. 203
- Pastor (L.) *Geschichte der Päpste*, iv, v: by J. P. Whitney, 25. 570
- Patent rolls, *Calendar of*, Henry III [1232-72], 22. 828; 24. 610; 27. 597; 29. 399
- Edward III, vii-xv [1345-1374], 21. 823; 24. 401; 25. 813; 28. 397; 30. 748
- Patent rolls, *Calendar of*, Richard II, v, vi [1391-99], 21. 824; 25. 770
- Henry IV, ii-iv [1401-13], 24. 193; 25. 814
- Henry V, 26. 837; 27. 400
- Henry VI, ii-vi [1429-61]: by C. L. Kingsford, 23. 353; 24. 403; 25. 815; 26. 579
- Henry VII, i (1485-94): by A. F. Pollard, 30. 719
- Patmore (K.A.) *The court of Louis XIII*, 25. 819
- Patrick (D.) *Statutes of the Scottish church* [1225-1559], 24. 398
- Patrono (C. M.) *Contro la paternità imperiale dell' Oυρβικίου Τακτικά στρατηγικά*, 22. 399
- *Bizantini e Persiani alla fine del VI secolo*, 23. 820
- Patterson (M. W.) *History of the church of England*, 25. 397
- Paul (H.) *The life of Froude*, 21. 397
- *A history of modern England*, iii, iv: by G. T. Warner, 21. 604
- Paul (Sir J. D.) *Journal d'un voyage à Paris*, tr. by P. Lacombe, 29. 800
- Paullin (C. O.) & Paxson (F. J.) *Guide to the materials in London archives for the history of the United States since 1783*, 29. 807
- Paulus Diaconus, *Historia Romana*, ed. by A. Crivellucci: by E. W. Brooks, 30. 711
- *History of the Langobards*, tr. by W. D. Foulke, 22. 826
- Pavia. See Maiocchi (R.)
- Payne (E. J.) *Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America*, new ed., 23. 408
- Payne-Gallwey (Sir R.) *Summary of the history of the projectile-throwing engines of the ancients*, 23. 191
- Peacham (H.) *The compleat gentleman*, ed. by G. S. Gordon, 22. 619
- Peaks (Mary B.) *The civil and military administration of Noricum and Raetia*, 23. 399
- Pearce (E. H.) *Sion College and Library*, 29. 205
- Pecham (Johannes) *Tractatus tres de paupertate*, 27. 399
- Pecham, *Johannis, Registrum*, 26. 202
- Peckham, Archbishop, and pluralities: by W. T. Waugh, 28. 625
- Pecock, Reginald: by E. M. Blackie, 26. 448
- Pecock (Reginald) *The book of faith*: by J. P. Whitney, 25. 163
- Peel, Sir Robert, A letter of, relative to King Frederick William IV's proposal to summon the Combined Diets, 1847: by A. Stern, 28. 542
- Peerage bill, The, of 1719: by E. R. Turner, 28. 243
- Peerage, *The complete*, i, ed. by V. Gibbs, 26. 221

- Peet (T. E.) *The stone and bronze ages in Italy*: by T. Nicklin, 27. 337
- Peez (A. von) & Dehn (P.) *Englands Vorherrschaft aus der Zeit der Kontinental Sperre*: by J. H. Rose, 29. 383
- Peisker (J.) *Die älteren Beziehungen der Slawen zu Turkotataren und Germanen*: by J. B. Bury, 22. 333
- Pelham (H. F.) *Essays on Roman history*: by W. W. Fowler, 26. 546
- Pembrokeshire, *The church plate of*, ed. by J. T. Evans; by T. D. Atkinson, 21. 401
- Penenden trial, A report on the: by W. Levison, 27. 717
- Pennacchi (F.) *Legenda sanctae Clarae virginis*: by A. G. Little, 25. 765
- Penn (C. D.) *The navy under the early Stuarts*, 29. 610
- Penning (L.) *Life and times of Calvin*, Engl. tr., 28. 397
- Penny (F.) *The church in Madras*, 29. 412
- Pepys (Samuel) *Memoires relating to the state of the royal navy of England for ten years, determined December, 1688*, ed. by J. R. Tanner, 22. 619
- *Diary*, reissue, 29. 193
- Pergameni (C.) *L'avouerie ecclésiastique belge des origines à la période bourguignonne*, 24. 823
- Perigord, *The wars of religion in the*: by M. Wilkinson, 21. 650
- Pernice (A.) *L'imperatore Eraclio*: by E. W. Brooks, 21. 141
- *Origine ed evoluzione storica delle nazioni Balcaniche*, 30. 571
- Pérouse (G.) *Le cardinal Louis Aleman, président du concile de Bâle*: by J. P. Whitney, 25. 770
- *Georges Chastellain*, 27. 599
- Perrin (R.) *L'esprit public dans le département de la Meurthe de 1814 à 1816*: by C. K. Webster, 30. 354
- Perroud (C.) *Roland et Marie Phlipon*, 25. 203
- Pesl (D.) *Das Erbbaurecht*, 27. 393
- Peter the Great and George I after the Peace of Nystad: by J. F. Chance, 26. 278
- Peter (H.) *Historicorum Romanorum reliquiae*, ii. 22. 191
- Peters (U.) *Charakteristik der inneren Kirchenpolitik Friedrich Barbarossas*: by H. W. C. Davis, 25. 764
- *Die äussere Kirchenpolitik Friedrich Barbarossas bis zum Tode Rainalds von Dassel*: by H. W. C. Davis, 25. 764
- Petersdorff (H. von) *Kleist-Retzow*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 23. 596
- Pétiet (R.) *Contribution à l'histoire de l'ordre de Saint-Lazare de Jérusalem en France*: by F. M. Powicke, 30. 328
- Petit (L. D.) *Repertorium der verhandel-*
- lingen en bijdragen betreffende de geschiedenis des vaderlands, in tijdschriften en mengelwerken tot op 1900 verschenen*, 22. 612
- Petit-Dutaillis (C.) *Studies and notes supplementary to Stubbs' Constitutional History*, i, ii, Engl. tr., 24. 185; 30. 176
- *Documents nouveaux sur les mœurs populaires et le droit de vengeance dans les Pays-Bas au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 24. 613
- Pfeiffer (N.) *Die ungarische Dominikanerordensprovinz*, 29. 398
- Pfeilschifter (G.) *Die Germanen im Römischen Reich; Theoderich der Grosse*: by E. W. Brooks, 26. 560
- Pflugk-Harttung (J. von) *Leipzig, 1813*: by C. Oman, 29. 386
- Philibert, *Saint, Monuments de l'histoire des abbayes de*, ed. by A. Giry & R. Poupardin: by H. W. C. Davis, 21. 555
- Philios (D.) *Eleusis; her mysteries, ruins, and museum* (Engl. tr.), 21. 816
- Philip Augustus and the archbishop of Rouen: by F. M. Powicke, 27. 106
- Philip's *New historical Atlas*, 27. 208
- Philippon (M.) *Das Leben Kaiser Friedrichs III*, 2nd ed., 23. 832
- Phillips (G. E.) *The extinction of the ancient hierarchy*: by J. Gairdner, 21. 377
- Phillips (J.) *History of Pembrokeshire*, 25. 414
- Phillips (M.) *A colonial autocracy; New South Wales under Governor Macquarie [1810-21]*, 25. 411
- Phillips (P. C.) *The West in the diplomacy of the American Revolution*, 29. 798
- Phillips (P. L.) *The Lowery Collection; a descriptive list of maps of the Spanish possessions within the present limits of the United States, 1502-1820*, 29. 623
- Phillips (W. A.) *The confederation of Europe; a study of the European alliance [1812-23]*: by H. Temperley, 30. 359
- Phillipson (C.) *Studies in international law*, 23. 833
- *Effect of war on contracts*, 25. 208
- Phillpotts (B. S.) *Kindred and clan in the middle ages and after*, 30. 746
- Phoenician circumnavigation of Africa, *The alleged*: by E. J. Webb, 22. 1
- Picard (E.) *Bonaparte et Moreau*: by J. H. Rose, 21. 600
- Picard (lt.-colonel) *Précipites et jugements de Napoléon*, 29. 409
- Piépape (général de) *Le coup de grâce; épilogue de la guerre Franco-Allemande*: by H. B. George, 21. 606
- *La duchesse de Maine, reine de*

- sceaux et conspiratrice: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 25. 782
- Piépape (général de) *Histoire des princes de Condé au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 27. 405
- Pierce (W.) *Historical introduction to the Marprelate tracts*: by W. H. Frere, 25. 338
- Pierquin (H.) *Le poème Anglo-Saxon de Beowulf*, 29. 183
- Pietersz (D.) *Korte historiael ende journaels aenteekeninge van verscheyden voyagiens*, 29. 610
- Pigafetta (A.) *Magellan's voyage round the world*: ed. by J. A. Robertson: by F. H. H. Guillemard, 23. 146
- Pijnacker Hordijk (C.) *Willelmi capellani in Brederode postea monachi et procuratoris Egmondensis chronicon*: by T. F. Tout, 21. 789
- Pike (L. O.) *The public records and the constitution*, 22. 827
- Pimodan (comte de) *Le comte F.-C. de Mercy-Argenteau*: by J. H. Rose, 27. 575
- *Les fiançailles de Madame Royale*, 28. 820
- 'Pipe Roll,' The origin of the name: by Sir J. H. Ramsay, 26. 329
- Pipe Rolls, 23-31 Henry II*: by G. T. Lapsley, 22. 126; 23. 406; 25. 154; 26. 414; 27. 809; 29. 602
- Pipe Rolls of Cumberland and Westmorland [1222-1260]*, ed. by F. H. M. Parker, 24. 188
- 'Pipes' of Rolls: by Sir J. H. Ramsay, 26. 749
- Pirenne (H.) *Histoire de Belgique*, iv: by A. F. Pollard, 27. 362
- Pisani (P.) *L'Église de Paris et la Révolution*: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 24. 411; 25. 410; 27. 585
- Pissard (H.) *La clameur de Haro dans le droit normand*, 27. 596
- *La guerre sainte en pays chrétien*: by Miss A. M. Cooke, 29. 552
- Pistorius (H.) *Beiträge zur Geschichte von Lesbos im vierten Jahrhundert v. Chr.*: by W. A. Goligher, 29. 125
- Pitt's naval operations of 1757-8, A French memoir on: by J. H. Rose, 28. 748
- Pitt's retirement from office, 5 Oct. 1761: by W. Hunt, 21. 119
- by H. W. V. Temperley, 21. 327
- Pitt (William) *Correspondence with colonial governors and military and naval commissioners in America*: ed. by G. S. Kimball: by B. Williams, 22. 377
- Pitt and the campaign of 1793 in Flanders: by J. H. Rose, 24. 744
- Pitt-Rivers (A. L.-F.) *The evolution of culture*, 23. 605
- Plea roll, A, of Richard I: by J. H. Round, 22. 290
- Plea rolls of the exchequer of the Jews, Calendar of the*, ii, Edward I [1273-5], ed. by J. M. Rigg: by F. Liebermann, 26. 380 (cf. 640)
- Pleas of the crown in the Avranchin: by F. M. Powicke, 25. 710
- Plenkens (H.) *Untersuchungen zur Überlieferungsgeschichte der ältesten lateinischen Mönchsregeln*: by A. Souter, 22. 559
- Plenum Parlamentum: by A. F. Pollard, 30. 660
- Plummer (C.) *Vitae sanctorum Hiberniae*: by N. Moore, 26. 562
- Poem, A Latin, addressed to King Athelstan: by W. H. Stevenson, 26. 482
- Poetzsch (A.) *Studien zur frühromanischen Politik und Geschichtsauffassung*: by Miss A. Gardner, 23. 169
- Pole, Cardinal, Six letters of, to the countess of Huntingdon: by F. J. Routledge, 28. 527
- Polenske (K.) *Einführung in die Geschichte des römischen Privatrechts*, 28. 393
- Pollard (A. F.) *Henry VIII*: by J. Gairdner, 21. 155; new ed., 28. 809
- *The political history of England, 1547-1603*: by S. L. Ollard, 27. 780
- *The reign of Henry VII from contemporary sources*: by C. L. Kingsford, 29. 569
- Pollen (J. H.) *Unpublished documents relating to the English martyrs*, i [1584-1603]: by W. H. Frere, 24. 151
- Polo (Marco) *Reisen*, tr. by H. Lemke, 23. 195
- Ponthieu, The county of [1279-1307]: by Miss H. Johnstone, 29. 435
- Pontissara (John de, bishop of Winchester) *Register*, i, 29. 186
- Pontoise, The Estates of: by P. van Dyke, 28. 472
- Poole (A. L.) *Henry the Lion*, 28. 395
- Poole (R. L.) *Léopold Delisle*, 27. 414
- *The exchequer in the twelfth century*: by F. Liebermann, 28. 151
- *Lecture on the history of the university archives, Oxford*, 28. 621
- Poole (Mrs. R. L.) *Catalogue of Oxford portraits*, i, 27. 830
- Porter (G. H.) *Ohio politics during the Civil War period*, 27. 203
- Porter (G. R.) *Progress of the nation*, ed. by F. W. Hirst, 27. 827
- Porter (R. P.) *The full recognition of Japan*, 27. 413
- Post, The merchant strangers', in the sixteenth century: by J. A. J. Housden, 21. 739
- Posthumus (N. W.) *Geschiedenis van de Leidsche lakenindustrie*, i, 24. 400

- Posthumus (N. W.) *Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van de Leidsche textiel-nijverheid*, i-iii: by G. Unwin, 29. 156
- Poulson (F.) *Die Dipylongräber und die Dipylonvasen*, 21. 815
- Poupardin (R.) *Les institutions politiques et administratives des principautés lombardes de l'Italie méridionale*: by G. Baskerville, 24. 547
- *Le royaume de Bourgogne* [888-1038]; *études sur l'origine du royaume d'Arles*: by R. L. Poole, 24. 763
- Powell (E.) *A Suffolk hundred in the year 1283*, 26. 621
- Power (M.) *An Irish astronomical tract*: by L. Gwynn, 30. 338
- Power (P.) *The place-names of Decies*, 23. 415
- Powicke (F. M.) *The loss of Normandy* [1189-1204]: by J. H. Round, 28. 768
- Pownall (C. A. W.) *Thomas Pownall*: by W. L. Grant, 24. 375
- Poyntz (S.) *Relation*, ed. by A. T. S. Goodrick: by Miss E. Scott, 25. 175
- Prato (G.) *Il costo della guerra di successione spagnuola*: by G. B. Hertz, 24. 155
- *La vita economica in Piemonte a mezzo il secolo XVIII*: by G. B. Hertz, 24. 580
- Preizt (M.) *Prinz Moritz von Dessau*, 29. 195
- Prentout (H.) *L'université de Caen à la fin du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle*: by A. Tilley, 23. 575
- *Les origines et la fondation du duché de Normandie*, 27. 394
- *La Normandie*, 27. 622
- Preuss (A. T.) *Ewald Friedrich, Graf von Hertzberg*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 24. 377
- Preussische Jahrbücher*, 28. 820; 29. 192
- Pribram (A. F.) *Oesterreichische Staatsverträge*; England, i [1526-1748]: by C. G. Robertson, 25. 335
- Prieur de la Marne, *Notes et souvenirs inédits*, ed. by G. Laurent, 28. 615
- Prior, Matthew, Torcy's account of his negotiations at Fontainebleau in July 1711: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 29. 525
- Privy Council, Documents illustrative of the powers of, in the seventeenth century: by H. W. V. Temperley, 28. 127
- The, of 1679: by E. R. Turner, 30. 251
- registers, The: by E. R. Adair, 30. 608
- Privy Council, *Acts of the*; *colonial series*, i-vi [1613-1783]: by H. Lambert, 24. 799; 26. 210; 27. 197
- Prize jurisdiction, Early, and prize law in England: by R. G. Marsden, 24. 675; 25. 243; 26. 34
- Procopius Caesariensis *Historia quae dicitur arcana* (*Opera omnia*, iii. 1), ed. by J. Haury: by J. B. Bury, 22. 770
- Proofs of age, Legal. See Age.
- Prophecies, Anna Trapnel's: by C. Burrage, 26. 526
- Prothero (G. W.) *Select statutes and constitutional documents illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I*, 3rd ed., 22. 405; 4th ed., 28. 810
- Prott (J. von) & Ziehen (L.) *Leges Graecorum sacrae e titulis collectae*, 23. 190
- Prou (M.) *Recueil des actes de Philippe I<sup>er</sup>, roi de France* [1059-1108]: by F. M. Powicke, 25. 151
- *Manuel de paléographie latine et française*, 3rd ed., 26. 617
- Prouille, Notre-Dame de, *Cartulaire de*, ed. by J. Guiraud: by T. F. Tout, 23. 349
- Provence, The panic of 1789 in Lower Dauphiné and in: by Miss M. A. Pickford, 29. 276
- Puff (A.) *Die Finanzen Albrechts des Beherzten*, 27. 600
- Purbeck, Lady, *The curious case of*, 24. 617
- Puritan ministers, The deprivation of, in 1605: by R. G. Usher, 24. 232
- Püschel (A.) *Das Anwachsen der deutschen Städte in der Zeit der mittelalterlichen Kolonialbewegung*, 26. 413
- Putnam (Bertha H.) *The enforcement of the statutes of labourers* [1349-59], 25. 401
- Putnam (Emily J.) *The lady*: by E. Armstrong, 26. 818
- Pyle (E.) & Kerrich (S.) *Correspondence* [1729-63]: by G. McN. Rushforth, 21. 172
- QUAIFE (M. M.) *Chicago and the old North-West, 1673-1835*, 29. 624
- Quakerism, The antecedents of: by C. Burrage, 30. 78
- Quebec, *The king's book of*, 27. 416
- Quentin (H.) *Les martyrologes historiques du moyen âge*: by A. Souter, 23. 547
- Quessette (F.) *L'administration financière des états de Bretagne* [1689-1715]: by Miss C. Maxwell, 28. 371
- RACKHAM (R. B.) *The nave of Westminster*: by A. G. Little, 25. 385
- Radford (L. B.) *Henry Beaufort*, 24. 826
- Radiguet (L.) *Acte additionnel aux*

- constitutions de l'empire* [22 avril 1815], 27. 825
- Radziwill (Louise de Prusse, Princesse Antoine) *Quarante-cinq ans de ma vie* [1770-1818]: by Sir A. W. Ward, 28. 174
- Rae (J.) *The deaths of the kings of England*, 28. 602
- Raeder (A.) *L'arbitrage international chez les Hellènes* (Fr. transl.), 28. 187
- Ragg (F. W.) *The fiefdoms of the Cliffords* [1283-1482], 24. 189
- Ragnall Ivarson and Jarl Otir: by Sir H. H. Howarth, 26. 1
- Rai (L.) *The Arya Samāj*, 30. 574
- Raines (F. R.) & Sutton (C. W.) *Life of Humphrey Chetham*, 21. 203
- Rait (R. S.) *Scotland*, 27. 595
- Rambaud (A.) *Histoire de la Russie*, 6th ed., 30. 191
- Rambaud (J.) *Naples sous Joseph Bonaparte* [1806-8]: by H. C. Gutteridge, 27. 381
- Ramsay (Sir J. H.) *The dawn of the constitution*: by G. T. Lapsley, 24. 338
- *The genesis of Lancaster, or the reigns of Edward II, Edward III, and Richard II*: by G. Baskerville, 30. 130
- Rand (B.) *Berkeley and Percival*: by C. C. J. Webb, 30. 547
- Rand (E. K.) *Johannes Scottus*: by A. Souter, 22. 148
- Ranke (L. von) *History of the popes during the last four centuries*, Engl. tr., new ed., 23. 198
- *History of the Latin and Teutonic nations* [1494-1514], revised Engl. tr., 24. 614
- Rappard (F. A. L. Ridder van) & Muller (S.) *Verlagen van kerkvisitatiën in het bisdom Utrecht uit de 16<sup>e</sup> eeuw*: by W. H. Frere, 28. 162
- Rapson (E. J.) *Catalogue of the coins of the Andhra dynasty, the western Kshatrapas, &c.*: by A. F. R. Hoernle, 24. 750
- *Ancient India*, 30. 174
- Ravenna.—*Regesto di S. Apollinare nuovo*, ed. by V. Federici, 23. 822
- Ravenstein (E. G.) *Martin Behaim; his life and his globe*: by E. Heawood, 24. 790
- Rawlinson (H. G.) *Indian historical studies*, 29. 411
- Rea (L.) *The enthusiasts of Port-Royal*, 28. 399
- Reade (A. L.) *The Reades of Blackwood Hill*, 22. 208
- Reclus (M.) *Ernest Picard*: by F. A. Simpson, 28. 182
- *Jules Favre*: by F. A. Simpson, 28. 182
- Redlich (O.) *Rudolf von Hapsburg*: by H. W. C. Davis, 22. 359
- *Die Privaturkunden des Mittelalters*: by H. W. C. Davis, 29. 118
- Redmayne's Life of Henry V, The date and authorship of: by Miss R. R. Reid, 30. 691
- Rees (T. M.) *Notable Welshmen* [1700-1900], 24. 408
- Rees (W.) *Die Erklärung der Menschen- und Bürgerrechte von 1789*: by P. V. M. Benecke, 28. 383
- Reeve (H. F.) *The Gambia*, 27. 623
- Reich (E.) *General history of western nations from 5000 B.C. to 1900 A.D.*, 23. 816
- *Atlas antiquus*, 23. 817
- Reid (J. S.) *The municipalities of the Roman empire*: by H. Stuart Jones, 28. 758
- Reid (S. J.) *Life and letters of the first earl of Durham*: by H. E. Egerton, 22. 187
- Reiff (P. F.) *Friedrich Gentz*, 28. 405
- Reimers (H.) *Friesische Papsturkunden*, 24. 191
- Rein (A.) *Die Teilnahme Sardiniens am Krimkrieg und die öffentliche Meinung in Italien*, 26. 218
- *Sir J. R. Seeley*, 29. 617
- Reincke (H.) *Der alte Reichstag und der neue Bundesrat*, 22. 203
- Reitsma (J.) *Geschiedenis van de hervorming en de hervormde kerk der Nederlanden*, 3rd ed., 29. 190
- Revue historique*, cxviii, 2. 30. 749
- Reynaud (L.) *Les origines de l'influence française en Allemagne*, i: by C. W. Previté Orton, 28. 560
- Rhamm (K.) *Die Grosshufen der Nordgermanen*: by P. Vinogradoff, 21. 354 (cf. 624)
- Rhodes (J. F.) *History of the United States from the compromise of 1850 to the final restoration of home rule in the south in 1877*, v.: by J. A. Doyle, 21. 183; vi, vii.: by H. E. Egerton, 23. 394
- *Historical essays*, 25. 416
- *Lectures on the American Civil War*, 28. 616
- 'Rhoscymyl (Owen)' *Flame-bearers of Welsh history*, 21. 409
- Rhys (Sir J.) *Notes on the calendar of Coligny*: by E. J. Gwynn, 26. 356
- Ribera (J.) *Lo científico en la historia*, 21. 609
- Rich, Edmund, An unpublished Life of: by H. W. C. Davis, 22. 84
- Richard de Avesbury: by C. L. Kingsford, 22. 292
- Richard (J. W.) *Confessional history of the Lutheran Church*, 26. 419
- Richman (J. B.) *California under Spain and Mexico* [1535-1847], 27. 624

- Richmond, The duke of, on the conduct of the war in 1793; by J. H. Rose, 25. 554
- Richter (M.) *Kultur und Reich des Marotse*, 26. 217
- Ridgeway (W.) *The origin and influence of the thoroughbred horse*: by G. le Strange, 21. 402
- *Who were the Romans?* 23. 606
- Rienzo, Cola di, *Briefwechsel von*, ed. by K. Burdach & P. Piur: by C. Johnson, 28. 774
- Riess (L.) *Zur Vorgeschichte der Magna Carta*, 26. 201
- *Historik*: by H. W. C. Davis, 28. 752
- Riker (T. W.) *Henry Fox, first lord Holland*: by B. Williams, 27. 376
- Ringhoffer (K.) *The Bernstorff papers*, Engl. tr.: by P. F. Willert, 24. 597
- Rivoira (G. T.) *Lombardic architecture; its origin, development, and derivatives*: by G. Baldwin Brown, 26. 360
- Robbins (Helen H.) *Lord Macartney*, 23. 831
- Robert (G.) *Les écoles et l'enseignement de la théologie pendant la première moitié du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle*: by C. C. J. Webb, 25. 328
- Robert Bruce, King, Grant by, of the sheriffdom of Cromarty, 1315: by F. Madan, 26. 328, 640
- Roberts (R. G.) *The place-names of Sussex*: by H. Bradley, 30. 161
- Robertson (C. G.) *England under the Hanoverians*; by D. A. Winstanley, 26. 801
- & Bartholomew (J. G.) *Historical and modern atlas of the British empire*, 21. 612
- Robertson (W. S.) *Francisco de Miranda and the revolutionizing of Spanish America*, 26. 427
- Robespierre (M.) *Discours et rapports*, ed. by C. Vellay, 24. 621
- *Œuvres complètes*, i, ii, 25. 825; 29. 613
- Robinson (C.) *Was King Edward II a degenerate?* 25. 610
- Robinson (D. M.) *Ancient Sinope*, 22. 821
- Robinson (F. P.) *The trade of the East India Company [1709–1813]*, 27. 606
- Robinson (F. W.) *Marius, Saturninus, and Glaucia*: by W. W. Fowler, 28. 143
- Robinson (J. A.) *An unrecognised Westminster chronicler [1381–94]*, 24. 192
- *Gilbert Crispin, abbot of Westminster*: by J. P. Gilson, 27. 141
- *The abbot's house at Westminster*, 27. 621
- & James (M. R.) *The manuscripts of Westminster Abbey*: by A. G. Little, 25. 385
- Robinson (J. H.) *The new history*, 28. 206
- Robinson (P.) *The life of St. Clare attributed to Thomas of Celano*: by A. G. Little, 25. 765
- Robiquet (P.) *Le cœur d'une reine*, 28. 193
- Rochdale, *Survey of the manor of*, 1626, ed. by H. Fishwick, 29. 207
- Rochemonteix (C. de) *Nicolas Caussin, confesseur de Louis XIII, et le Cardinal de Richelieu*: by Miss C. E. Maxwell, 26. 583
- Rocher (G.) *Le district de Saint-Germain-en-Laye pendant la Révolution*, 29. 613
- Rockwell (W. W.) *Die Doppeltele des Landgrafen Philipp von Hessen*: by A. F. Pollard, 21. 157
- Rodd (Sir R.) *The princes of Achaia and the Chronicles of Morea*: by W. Miller, 22. 570
- Rödding (H.) *Pufendorf als Historiker und Politiker in den 'Commentarii de rebus gestis Friderici Tertii'*, 28. 612
- Rodocanachi (E.) *Le château Saint-Ange*, 25. 833
- *Rome au temps de Jules II et de Léon X*, 27. 600
- Roe, Sir Thomas, *The mission of*, to Vienna [1641–2]: by R. B. Mowat, 25. 264
- Roersch (A.) *L'humanisme Belge à l'époque de la renaissance*, 26. 626
- Roger Mortimer and Queen Isabel, *The arrest of*: by C. G. Crump, 26. 331
- Roger of Wendover and the Coggeshall Chronicle: by F. M. Powicke, 21. 286
- Roger (M.) *L'enseignement des lettres classiques d'Ausone à Alcuin*: by Sir J. E. Sandys, 21. 346
- Rogers (J. D.) *Historical geography of the British Colonies*, v. 3, 4, 26. 849; vi, 23. 415
- Roland (Madame) *Lettres*, new ser. [1767–80], i: by D. A. Winstanley, 29. 381
- Rôles Gascons, ed. by C. Bémont, iii: by T. F. Tout, 23. 133
- Rolle, Richard, his 'Incendium Amoris' and St. Bonaventura: by Miss M. Deanesly, 29. 98
- Roma, *Bollettino bibliografico delle pubblicazioni Italiane e straniere edite su*, i, ii, 26. 200
- Roman (J.) *Inventaire des sceaux de la collection des pièces orientales du cabinet des titres à la Bibliothèque Nationale*, i: by C. Johnson, 26. 198
- Romanic Review*, ii. 1, 26. 619
- Rome, Ancient, and Ireland: by F. Haverfield, 28. 1

- Rome and Armenia in the fourth century: by N. H. Baynes, 25. 625
- Rome, *Papers of the British School at*, 21. 611; 23. 399; 26. 617; 30. 750
- Römische Curie, *Die, und das Konzil von Trient unter Pius IV*, ed. by J. Susta: by J. P. Whitney, 28. 366
- Rooseboom (M. P.) *The Scottish staple in the Netherlands*, 26. 622
- Roots (W.) *Paris in 1814*, 25. 826
- Roper (W. O.) *Materials for the history of the church of Lancaster*, iii, iv, 22. 207
- *Materials for the history of Lancaster*, 24. 413
- Rose (J. H.) *New light on the death of Murat*, 21. 207
- *The development of the European nations [1870-1900]*: by W. Miller, 21. 396
- *William Pitt and national revival*: by H. E. Egerton, 26. 589
- *William Pitt and the Great War*: by C. T. Atkinson, 27. 581
- *Pitt and Napoleon*: by G. B. Hertz, 27. 792
- *The personality of Napoleon*, 28. 404
- *Life of Napoleon*, 6th ed., 29. 200
- & Broadley (A. M.) *Dumouriez and the defence of England against Napoleon*: by C. T. Atkinson, 24. 596
- Rose-Troup (Mrs.) *The Western rebellion of 1549*, 29. 609
- Rott (E.) *Histoire de la représentation diplomatique de la France auprès des cantons suisses, de leurs alliés, et de leurs confédérés*, iii-v: by W. A. B. Coolidge, 22. 791; 26. 210; 29. 192
- Rouen.—*Instrucions et enseignemens*, ed. by G. Besnier & R. Gênestal, 28. 807
- Rouergue, *Coutumes et privilèges de*, ed. by E. Baillaud and P. A. Verlaquet: by Miss E. C. Lodge, 27. 147
- Round (J. H.) *The chronology of Henry II's charters*, 22. 826
- *Peerage and pedigree*: by J. Tait, 25. 798
- *The king's serjeants and officers of state with their coronation services*: by F. M. Powicke, 26. 774
- Rousseau (F.) *Le règne de Charles III d'Espagne [1759-88]*: by W. H. Hutton, 22. 809
- Rousset (lieut.-colonel) *Le haut commandement des armées allemandes en 1870*, 25. 828
- Routh (Enid M. G.) *Tangier, England's last Atlantic outpost [1661-84]*: by C. H. Firth, 27. 573
- Rubrecht (O.) *Trois portraits de la maison de Bourgogne par Memlinc*, 25. 816
- Rubió y Lluch (A.) *Athènes en temps des Catalans*, 25. 812
- Rubió y Lluch (A.) *Els castells catalans de la Grecia continental*, 25. 812
- *Tradicions sobre la caiguda del comtat català de Salona*, 25. 812
- Rumania.—*Bulletin de la section historique de l'Académie Roumaine*, ed. by N. Jorga, 28. 620; 29. 618; 30. 758
- *Bulletin de l'Institut pour l'étude de l'Europe sud-orientale*, 29. 618; 30. 758
- Russell (E.) *Mailand of Lethington*: by H. W. Meikle, 28. 369
- Russell, Lord John, his attempt to form a government in 1845: by F. H. Baring, 23. 317
- Russell (J. H.) *The free negro in Virginia [1619-1865]*, 29. 191
- Russia, A project for the acquisition of, by James I: by Madame Lubimenko, 29. 246
- Ruville (A. von) *William Pitt, Graf von Chatham*, and Engl. tr.: by I. S. Leadam, 23. 159
- *La restauration de l'empire allemand; le rôle de la Bavière*, French tr., 27. 412
- Ryder (C.) *Life of Father T. E. Bridgett*, 21. 623
- Rye (W.) *Depositions taken before the mayor and aldermen of Norwich [1549-67]*, and extracts from the court books of the city of Norwich [1666-88], 21. 619
- *Norfolk families*, i, 27. 620
- *Calendar of Norwich deeds enrolled in the court rolls of the city, 1307-41*, 30. 576
- SABARTHES (l'abbé) *Dictionnaire topographique du département de l'Aude*, 29. 415
- Sabatier (P.) *La visite de Jacqueline de Settesoli à S. François*, 26. 834
- Sachsen, *Briefwechsel zwischen König Johann von, und den Königen Friedrich Wilhelm IV. und Wilhelm I. von Preussen*, 27. 826
- Sagnac (P.) *La révolution du 10 août 1792; la chute de la royauté*: by F. C. Montague, 26. 190
- Sahler (L.) *Montbéliard à table*: by E. Armstrong, 24. 147
- *Princes et princesses en voyage*, 25. 203
- *La fin d'un régime*, 27. 607
- Sainsbury (Ethel B.) *Calendar of court minutes of the East India Company [1635-54]*: by H. E. Egerton, 23. 576; 25. 407; 27. 406; 29. 403
- St. Albans council, The, of 1213: by G. J. Turner, 21. 297
- St. Andrews.—*Rentale Sancti Andree [1538-1546]*, ed. by R. K. Hannay: by J. Wilson, 30. 720

- St. Andrews university matriculation roll* [1747-1897], 21. 205
- Sainte-Geneviève, The serfs of: by Miss C. H. M. Archibald, 25. 1
- Saint-Hubert, La chronique de, dite Cantatorium*, ed. by K. Hanquet: by H. W. C. Davis, 22. 351
- Saint-Just, *Œuvres complètes*: by F. C. Montagne, 23. 799
- Saint-Léger (A. de) & Sagnac (P.) *Les cahiers de la Flandre maritime en 1789*: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 22. 180
- Saint-Méry (M. de) *Voyage aux États-Unis de l'Amérique*, 1793-8, 29. 614
- St. Osyth, Two bulls of Boniface IX for the abbot of: by E. Beck, 26. 124
- Salter (H. E.) *Blowfield's Survey of Oxford in 1772*, 27. 830
- Salutati (Coluccio) *Epistolario*, ed. by F. Novati, iv: by E. Armstrong, 21. 575; 27. 815
- Salvioli (G.) *Le capitalisme dans le monde antique* (French tr.): by W. W. Fowler, 21. 752
- Sancio Ramirez, *Documentos correspondientes al reinado de*, i, ed. by J. Salarrullana y de Dios, 24. 824  
— ii, ed. by E. Ibarra y Rodriguez, 30. 748
- Sanctorum, Vitae* (Monumenta Germaniae historica, Scriptorum rerum Merovingicarum tom. vi): by F. E. Warren, 29. 339
- Sandberg (G.) *Tibet and the Tibetans*, 21. 833
- Sandeman (G. A. C.) *Calais under English rule*, 24. 613  
— *Metternich*, 27. 198
- Sanders (Ll.) *The Holland House circle*, 24. 412
- Sands (P. C.) *The client princes of the Roman empire*, 25. 394
- Sandwich, The battle of, and Eustace the Monk: by H. L. Cannon, 27. 649
- Sandys (Sir J. E.) *Lectures on the revival of learning*, 21. 200  
— *History of classical scholarship*, ii, iii: by A. C. Clark, 24. 561  
— *A companion to Latin studies*, 26. 829  
— *Aristotle's Constitution of Athens* (2nd ed.): by H. J. Cunningham, 28. 135
- Sardes, Greek inscriptions from*, ed. by W. H. Buckler & D. M. Robinson, i-v, 27. 802; 30. 98
- Sargent (A. J.) *Anglo-Chinese commerce and diplomacy, mainly in the nineteenth century*, 23. 620
- Sarkar (J.) *History of Aurangzib*, 28. 400
- Sarmiento di Gamboa (P.) *History of the Incas*, tr. by Sir C. Markham: by H. P. Biggar, 24. 357
- Sarpi (P.) *Neue Briefe* [1608-1616], ed. by K. Benrath: by H. F. Brown, 26. 181
- Sarum, Old, and Sorbiodunum: by F. Haverfield, 30. 1
- Savage (E. A.) *Old English libraries*, 27. 390
- Sayce (A. H.) & Cowley (A. E.) *Aramaic papyri discovered at Assuan*: by S. A. Cook, 22. 761
- Savigny-Stiftung, Zeitschrift der Germanische Abtheilung*, 23. 208
- Scargill-Bird (S. R.) *Guide to the various classes of documents preserved in the Record Office*, 3rd ed., 23. 604
- Schäfer (D.) *Weltgeschichte der Neuzeit*: by H. A. L. Fisher, 23. 566
- Schaff (D.) *History of the Christian church*, v. 2, 27. 189
- Schapiro (J. S.) *Social reform and the Reformation*, 25. 817
- Schaub (F.) *Der Kampf gegen den Zinswucher, ungerechten Preis und unlautern Handel im Mittelalter*: by H. W. C. Davis, 21. 560
- Schaube (A.) *Die Wollausfuhr Englands vom Jahre 1273*, 24. 399
- Schaumkell (E.) *Geschichte der deutschen Geschichtschreibung von der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts bis zur Romantik*: by Miss A. Gardner, 22. 179
- Schelven (A. A. van) *De Nederduitsche vluchtelingenkerken der 16<sup>e</sup> eeuw*, 24. 616
- Schermann (M.) *Der erste punische Krieg im Lichte der Livianischen Tradition*, 21. 407
- Schiaparelli (L.) *I diplomi di Guido e di Lamberto*, 23. 192  
— *I diplomi italiani di Lodovico III e di Rodolfo II*, 27. 595
- Schiemann (T.) *Geschichte Russlands unter Kaiser Nikolaus I.*: by J. B. Bury, 24. 385; 28. 792
- Schiffer (Zippora) *Markgraf Hubert Pallavicini*, 27. 186
- Schipa (M.) *Il regno di Napoli al tempo di Carlo di Borbone*: by Mrs. H. M. Vernon, 22. 373
- Schmarsow (A.) *Grundbegriffe der Kunstwissenschaft*, 21. 812
- Schmidt (C.) *Les sources de l'histoire de France depuis 1789 aux Archives nationales*, 23. 411
- Schmidt (K.) *Margareta von Anjou vor und bei Shakespeare*: by J. Gairdner, 22. 587
- Schmidt (L.) *Geschichte der deutschen Stämme bis zum Ausgange der Völkerwanderung*, i: by E. W. Brooks, 26. 154

- Schmidt (W.) *Die Partei Bethmann-Hollweg und die Reaktion in Preussen* [1850-8], 27. 201
- Schmoller (G.) *Principes d'économie politique* (French tr.), i, ii, 21. 406; iii, 21. 812
- Schneider (F.) *Herzog Johann von Baiern, Graf von Holland*, 29. 188
- Schneider (O.) *Bismarcks Finanz- und Wirtschaftspolitik*, 28. 409
- Schnitzer (J.) *Savonarola nach den Aufzeichnungen des Florentiners Piero Parenti*: by E. Armstrong, 27. 351
- Schnürer (G.) *Franz von Assisi*, 21. 616
- *Das Necrologium des Cluniacenser-Priorates Münchenwiler*: by Miss A. M. Cooke, 26. 773
- & Ulivi (D.) *Das Fragmentum Fantuzzianum*, 21. 819
- Schoengen (M.) *Jacobus Traiecti, alias de Voecht, Narratio de inchoatione domus clericorum in Zwollis*, ed. by: by P. S. Allen, 25. 161
- Scholz (R.) *Die Publizistik zur Zeit Philipps des Schönen und Bonifaz VIII.*: by A. J. Carlyle, 26. 162
- Schreuer (M.) *Die rechtlichen Grundgedanken der französischen Königskrönung*, 28. 601
- Schubert (H. von) *Outlines of church history*, Engl. tr., 23. 819
- *Kirchengeschichte Schleswig-Holsteins*, i, 24. 187
- Schulte (A.) *Kaiser Maximilian I. als Kandidat für den päpstlichen Stuhl, 1511*: by E. Armstrong, 21. 799
- Schultze (E.) *Die Eroberung von Mexiko*, 23. 616
- Schultze (V.) *Altchristliche Städte und Landschaften, i: Konstantinopel* [324-450]: by J. B. Bury, 29. 333
- Schulz (F.) *Die Hanse und England von Eduards III. bis auf Heinrichs VIII. Zeit*, 27. 812
- Schulz (O. T.) *Das Kaiserhaus der Antonine*, 23. 609
- Schuyler (R. L.) *Transition in Illinois from British to American government*, 25. 202
- Schuyler van Rensselaer (Mrs.) *History of the city of New York in the seventeenth century*: by H. E. Egerton, 25. 346
- Schwartz (E.) *Kaiser Constantin und die christliche Kirche*, 28. 801
- Schweizer (F. A.) *Individualismus von Smith*, 21. 620
- Schweizerische Geschichte, Anzeiger für*, 22. 198
- Schweizerische Geschichte, Jahrbuch für*, xxxix, xl, 30. 749
- Schwemer (R.) *Geschichte der freien Stadt Frankfurt a. M.* [1814-66]: by C. Brinkmann, 26. 808; 27. 794
- Schwertfeger (B.) *Geschichte der königlich deutschen Legion* [1803-16]: by C. T. Atkinson, 23. 382
- Schybergson (M. G.) *Henrik Gabriel Porthan*, i, 24. 200
- Scotland, Proposals for an agreement with, c. 1363: by C. Johnson, 30. 476
- The trading privileges of the royal burghs of: by Miss T. Keith, 28. 454, 678
- Scotland, *Accounts of the lord high treasurer of*, vii-xi, ed. by Sir J. B. Paul: by R. S. Rait, 26. 175; 27. 359; 30. 178
- Scott (E.) *Terre Napoléon; a history of French explorations and projects in Australia*: by E. Heawood, 26. 397
- *The life of Matthew Flinders, R.N.*: by J. Munro, 30. 557
- Scott (Eva) *The king in exile*, 21. 828
- Scott (J. F.) *Historical essays on apprenticeship and vocational education*, 30. 757
- Scott (M. M.) *The life of Madame de la Rochejaquelein*, 28. 198
- Scott (W. R.) *The constitution and finance of English, Scottish, and Irish joint-stock companies to 1720*: by L. L. Price, 28. 368; 26. 629
- Scott-Moncrieff (P. D.) *Paganism and Christianity in Egypt*, 29. 181
- Scottish church, Statutes of the* [1225-1559], tr. by D. Patrick, 24. 398
- Scottish Union, The economic causes for the: by Miss T. Keith, 24. 44
- Seabury, Bishop: by G. B. Hertz, 26. 57
- Sealy (Lucy) *Champions of the crown*, 27. 404
- Seaton (A.) *The theory of toleration under the later Stuarts*, 26. 658
- Secretaries in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries: by Miss L. B. Dibben, 25. 430
- Sedgefield (W. J.) *The place-names of Cumberland and Westmorland*: by H. Bradley, 30. 738
- Sée (H.) *Les classes rurales en Bretagne du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle à la Révolution*, 22. 400
- Seeböhm (F.) *The tribal system in Wales*, 2nd ed., 21. 195
- *Customary acres and their historical importance*: by J. Tait, 30. 100
- Secck (O.) *Geschichte des Untergangs der antiken Welt*, iv: by N. H. Baynes, 27. 755
- Seeholzer (H.) *Die letzten Tage des Ministeriums Emil Ollivier*, 26. 429
- Senlac and the Malfossé: by W. H. Stevenson, 28. 292
- Sepoy officer, The old: by S. C. Hill, 28. 260, 496

- Serfs, The, of Sainte Geneviève: by Miss C. H. M. Archibald, 25. 1
- Seton-Watson (R. W.) *The southern Slav question and the Habsburg monarchy*, 27. 204
- Sévestre (E.) *Essai sur les archives municipales et les archives judiciaires en Normandie pendant l'époque révolutionnaire* [1787-1801], 28. 817
- *Quelques notes de bibliographie normande*, 28. 602
- Shaftesbury, Mary, abbess of: by J. C. Fox, 26. 317
- Shakespeare (William) *The third part of King Henry the Sixth*, ed. by H. C. Hart, 26. 209
- Shalkowski (A.) *En marge de la correspondance de Napoléon I<sup>er</sup>*, 27. 411
- Sharpe (M.) *The Roman centuriation in the Middlesex district*: by F. Haverfield, 23. 543
- Shaw (A. E.) *Michel de l'Hospital and his policy*, 21. 827
- Shaw (W. A.) *The knights of England*, 21. 831
- Shearer (J. E.) *Fact and fiction in the story of Bannockburn*, 25. 198
- *Battlefields around Stirling*, 29. 187
- *The site of the battle of Bannockburn*, 30. 177
- Shepherd (W. R.) *Guide to the materials for the history of the United States in Spanish archives*, 23. 415
- Shield (A.) *Henry Stuart, Cardinal of York*, 24. 409
- & Lang (A.) *The king over the water*: by I. S. Leadam, 24. 157
- Shillington (V. M.) & Chapman (A. B. W.) *The commercial relations of England and Portugal*, 23. 615
- Shirburn ballads* [1585-1616], ed. by A. Clark: by G. C. Moore Smith, 23. 154
- Shirley (William), governor of Massachusetts and military commander in America, *Correspondence* [1731-60], ed. by C. H. Lincoln: by H. E. Egerton, 27. 785
- Shirwood, Bishop, of Durham and his library: by P. S. Allen, 25. 445
- Shore (W. T.) *Origin of the Anglo-Saxon race*, 24. 185
- Shortt (A.) & Doughty (A. G.) *Documents relating to the constitutional history of Canada* [1756-1761]: by H. E. Egerton, 23. 165
- Shrewsbury, Two governors of, during the Great Civil War and the Interregnum: by Miss H. Johnstone, 26. 267
- Shute (John) *The first and chief groundes of architecture*, 27. 818
- Sibert (M.) *Étude sur le premier ministre en Angleterre*, 25. 830
- Sichel (Edith) *Catherine de' Medici and the French reformation*: by E. Armstrong, 21. 375
- Sichel (W.) *Emma, lady Hamilton*, 21. 829
- Sicily and England in the twelfth century: by C. H. Haskins, 26. 433, 641
- Sidney (P.) *The headsman of Whitehall*, 21. 414
- Sieber (J.) *Zur Geschichte des Reichsmatrikelwesens*, 27. 401
- Sigismund's visit to England, A legend of: by C. L. Kingsford, 26. 750
- Sihler (E. G.) *Annals of Caesar*, 27. 593
- Silk industry, The English, in the eighteenth century: by G. B. Hertz, 24. 710
- Silvestri Falconieri (F. di) *Sulle relazioni fra la casa di Borbone e il papato nel secolo XVIII*, 22. 619
- Simonsfeld (H.) *Jahrbücher des deutschen Reiches unter Friedrich I.*, 1: by H. W. C. Davis, 24. 769
- Simpson (F. A.) *The rise of Louis Napoleon*: by W. Miller, 26. 404
- Siragusa (G. B.) *La historia de regno Sicilie di Ugo Falcando*: by H. A. L. Fisher, 21. 148
- Sirr (H.) *Ashburnham House and the precincts of Westminster Abbey*, 26. 223
- *Ipsissima verba*, 26. 847
- Sjöberg (N.) *Svenska porträtt i offentlig Samlingar*: by C. F. Bell, 23. 602
- Skeat (W. W.) *Place-names of Bedfordshire*, 22. 204
- *The place-names of Berkshire*, 26. 637
- *The place-names of Suffolk*: by H. Bradley, 28. 796
- Sleeman (Sir W.) *Rambles and recollections of an Indian official*, new ed., 30. 754
- Smets (G.) *Henri I, duc de Brabant* [1190-1235], 24. 610
- Smith (A. L.) *F. W. Mailland*, 23. 621
- *Church and state in the middle ages*: by J. N. Figgis, 30. 114
- Smith (D. E.) *The viceroy of New Spain*, 28. 816
- & Karpinski L. C. *The Hindu-Arabic numerals*, 28. 601
- Smith (F.) *Die römische Timokratie*: by H. Stuart Jones, 22. 146
- Smith (H. F. Russell) *Religious liberty under Charles II and James II*, 27. 406
- *Harrington and his Oceana*: by H. E. Egerton, 30. 149
- Smith (H. M.) *John Evelyn in Naples*, 29. 795
- Smith (J.) *Junius unveiled*, 25. 620
- Smith (J. H.) *Canada and the American revolution*, 23. 619
- *The annexation of Texas*, 27. 612
- Smith (L. Pearsall) *The life and letters of Sir Henry Wotton*: by G. C. Moore Smith, 23. 361

- Smith (Preserved) *Luther's table talk*, 23. 828
- *The life and letters of Martin Luther*: by J. N. Figgis, 28. 160
- *Luther's correspondence and other contemporary letters*, i, 29. 790
- Smith, Sir Sidney, and Frotté in 1796: by Miss D. K. Broster, 23. 534
- Smith (Sir Thomas) *De republica Anglorum*, ed. by L. Alston: by A. F. Pollard, 23. 788
- Smith (Vincent A.) *The early history of India*: by E. J. Rapson, 21. 136; 2nd ed., 23. 607; 3rd ed., 29. 782
- *The edicts of Asoka*, 25. 393
- Sœhnée (F.) *Catalogue des actes de Henri I<sup>er</sup>, roi de France*: by H. W. C. Davis, 23. 120
- Sohm (W.) *Die Schule Johann Sturms und die Kirche Strassburgs*, 28. 609
- Solesmes (abbé de) *Commentaire sur la règle de Saint Benoît*, 29. 395
- Soltau (R. H.) *The duke de Choiseul*, 25. 619
- Somerset, *Quarter sessions records for the county of*, ed. by E. H. Bates Harbin: by C. H. Firth, 26. 179; 30. 751
- Sophia Dorothea and count Königs-marek, *The Berlin letters of*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 25. 314
- Sorbelli (A.) *Il trattato di S. Vincenzo Ferrer intorno al grande scisma d'occidente*, 2nd ed., 22. 828
- Sorel (A.) *L'Europe et la Révolution française*, viii: by P. F. Willert, 21. 180
- Sorzano (G.) *Pio II e la politica italiana nella lotta contra i Malatesti*: by K. H. Vickers, 27. 563
- Sourdille (C.) *La durée et l'étendue du voyage d'Hérodote en Égypte*: by F. Ll. Griffith, 26. 545
- *Hérodote et la religion de l'Égypte*: by F. Ll. Griffith, 26. 545
- Southampton, *Charters of the borough of*, ed. by H. W. Gidden: by H. W. C. Davis, 27. 773
- Southampton court leet records [1550–77], i. i, ed. by F. J. C. & D. M. Hearnshaw: by Miss M. Bateson, 21. 582
- Spain. See *Letters, dispatches, and state papers*.
- Specimina codicum Graecorum*, ed. by P. F. de' Cavalieri & J. Lietzmann, 26. 200
- Speelman (C.) *Journal der reis van den gezant der O. I. Compagnie Joan Cunaeus naar Persië in 1651–2*, 25. 822
- Speight (H.) *Nidderdale from Nun Monkton to Whernside*, 2nd ed., 21. 831
- Spence-Jones (H. D. M.) *The early Christians in Rome*, 26. 411
- Spencer (H.) *Descriptive sociology; Greeks, Hellenic era*, 29. 179
- Srbik (H., Ritter von) *Der staatliche Exporthandel Oesterreichs von Leopold I. bis Maria Theresia*: by G. B. Hertz, 22. 593
- *Wilhelm von Schröder, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Staatswissenschaften*, 26. 423
- Stählin (K.) *Die Walsinghams bis zur Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts*, 21. 202
- *Sir Francis Walsingham und seine Zeit*, i: by A. F. Pollard, 26. 176
- Staffordshire, *A Puritan survey of the church in [1604]*: by A. Peel, 26. 338
- Staffordshire, *Historical collections of*, 1911, 1912, 27. 205; 28. 201
- Stair-Kerr (E.) *Stirling Castle*, 29. 187
- Stangeland (C. E.) *Pre-Malthusian doctrines of population*: by J. Bonar, 21. 403
- Stanhope (Lord) *The reign of Queen Anne*, reprint, 24. 199
- Stanhope (G.) & Gooch (G. P.) *The life of Charles, third earl Stanhope*: by W. Hunt, 30. 156
- Staples, home, *The establishment of*, 1319: by A. E. Bland, 29. 94
- Stapleton (Mrs. Bryan) *A history of the post-reformation Catholic missions in Oxfordshire*: by W. H. Hutton, 21. 584
- Star chamber proceedings during the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII, Somerset, ed. by Gladys Bradford, 28. 808
- State papers, *Calendar of, domestic [1675–8]*: by C. H. Firth, 26. 796
- — — [1 Mar.–31 Dec. 1678], *Addenda [1674–9]*: by H. F. Russell Smith, 29. 767
- — — [1694–5]: by C. H. Firth, 25. 185
- — — [1696]: by H. F. Russell Smith, 29. 580
- — — *Ireland [1600–3]*, *Addenda [1585–1654]*: by R. Dunlop, 22. 368; 28. 781
- — — (Adventurers) [1642–59]: by R. Dunlop, 21. 589
- — — [1647–60], *Addenda [1625–60]*: by R. Dunlop, 21. 589
- — — [1660–70], *Addenda [1625–70]*: by R. Dunlop, 23. 156; 25. 580; 28. 571
- — — *colonial, America and West Indies [1699–1703]*: by H. E. Egerton, 25. 777; 26. 798; 28. 375; 29. 581
- — — *foreign, Elizabeth [1579–1583]*, and *Addenda*: by A. F. Pollard, 22. 169; 23. 151; 26. 177; 29. 764

- State papers, Calendar of, Milan* [1356-1618]: by Miss C. M. Ady, 29.
- 157
- *Spain. See Letters, despatches, and state papers.*
- *Venice and Northern Italy*, xi-xx. [1617-28]: by C. H. Firth, 22. 801; 24. 153; 25. 344; 30. 343
- Statesman's Year-Book, The*, 1906-15, 21. 624; 22. 624; 23. 623; 24. 624; 25. 832; 26. 640; 27. 618; 28. 620; 29. 619; 30. 573
- Statistique agricole de 1814*, 30. 183
- Statham (H. H.) *Short critical history of architecture*, 28. 204
- Statute rolls of the parliament of Ireland, Henry VI; 1-12 Edward IV*: by G. H. Orpen, 25. 772; 30. 341
- Staunton, Nottinghamshire, Early manumissions at: by F. M. Stenton, 26. 93
- Staunton (G. W.) & Stenton (F. M.) *The Stauntons of Staunton, Notts*, 28. 202
- Stawell (Colonel) *A Quantock family; the Stawells of Cothelstone and their descendants*, 26. 431
- Stechele (W.) *England und der Niederrhein bei Beginn der Regierung König Edwards III.*, 24. 612
- Steer (A. P.) *The 'Novik' in the Russo-Japanese War, 1904* (Engl. tr.), 28. 618
- Steffens (F.) & Reinhardt (H.) *Die Nuntiatur von Giovanni Francesco Bonhomini [1579-81]*: by H. F. Brown, 22. 583
- Stein (H.) *Bibliographie générale des cartulaires Français*, 24. 416
- Steiner (B. C.) *Maryland under the Commonwealth*, 26. 842
- *Life of Reverdy Johnson*, 30. 381
- Steinert (R.) *Das Territorium der Reichsstadt Mühlhausen*, i, 27. 401
- Stengel (E. E.) *Den Kaiser macht das Heer*: by H. W. C. Davis, 27. 140
- Stenger (G.) *Le retour des Bourbons [1814-15]*: by F. C. Montague, 24. 381
- Stenton (F. M.) *The place-names of Berkshire*, 26. 637
- *The early history of the abbey of Abingdon*: by H. W. C. Davis, 29. 344
- Stephanos of Taron, *Armenische Geschichte*, Germ. tr.: by E. W. Brooks, 23. 343
- Stephen, A charter of [Jan. 1139]: by H. E. Salter, 25. 114
- Stephens (F. J.) *The transition period [1788-9] in the government of the United States*, 25. 205
- Stern (A.) *Geschichte Europas von 1830 bis 1848*, ii, iii: by H. A. L. Fisher, 26. 810
- Steuart (A. F.) *Scottish influences in Russian history*, 29. 612
- Stevens (John) *Journal*, ed. by R. H. Murray: by G. B. Tatham, 28. 576
- Stevenson (E. L.) *The marine world chart of Nicolò di Canerio Januensis*: by E. Heawood, 24. 351
- Stevenson (F. S.) *History of Montenegro*, 28. 409
- Stevenson (W. B.) *The crusaders in the east*: by G. le Strange, 23. 346
- Stewart-Brown (R.) *The wapentake of Wirral*, 23. 833
- *Accounts of the chamberlains and other officers of the county of Chester 1301-60*: by T. F. Tout, 26. 578
- *The royal manor and park of Shotwick*, 29. 806
- Stichler (C.) *Zur Vorgeschichte der Entdeckung Russlands zur See durch die Engländer im sechzehnten Jahrhundert*, 21. 201
- Stieda (W.) *Die Besteuerung des Tabaks in Ansbach-Bayreuth und Bamberg-Würzburg im 18. Jahrhundert*, 27. 822
- Stieve (F.) *Ezzelino von Romano*, 25. 401
- Stjerna (K.) *Essays on questions connected with the Old English poem of Beowulf* (Engl. tr.): by E. T. Leeds, 28. 148
- Stockmann (A.) *Thomas Moore, der Irische Freiheitssänger*, 26. 427
- Stoddard (T. L.) *The French revolution in San Domingo*, 30. 752
- Stoeckius (P. H.) *Forschungen zur Lebensordnung der Gesellschaft Jesu im 16. Jahrhundert*, 27. 602
- Stokes (H. P.) *Outside Trumpington gates*, 25. 197
- *Studies in Anglo-Jewish history*: by C. G. Crump, 29. 550
- Stopes (Mrs. C. C.) *Shakespeare's environment*, 30. 381
- Stourdza (A. A. C.) *L'Europe orientale et le rôle historique des Maurocordato [1660-1830]*, 29. 193
- Stout (S. E.) *The governors of Moesia*, 27. 803
- Stow (John) *Survey of London*, ed. by C. L. Kingsford: by R. S. Rait, 24. 568
- Strachan-Davidson (J. L.) *Problems of the Roman criminal law*: by H. Stuart Jones, 28. 141
- Stratford, archbishop, and the parliamentary crisis of 1341: by G. Lapsley, 30. 6, 193
- Strich (M.) *Liselotte und Ludwig XIV.*, 28. 193
- Strieder (J.) *Zur Genesis des modernen Kapitalismus*, 21. 201
- *Kritische Forschungen zur österreichischen Politik vom Aachener Frieden bis zum Beginne des siebenjährigen Krieges*, 23. 203

- Strong (J.) *History of secondary education in Scotland*: by F. Watson, 25. 601
- Struensee and the fall of Bernstorff: by W. F. Reddaway, 27. 274
- Stubbs (W.) *Lectures on early English history*: by J. Tait, 21. 763
- *Histoire constitutionnelle de l'Angleterre*, French tr., ed. by C. Petit-Dutaillis, i, ii: by H. W. C. Davis, 23. 337; 28. 770
- *Germany in the early middle ages*, 24. 188
- *Germany in the later middle ages*, 24. 188
- Studer (P.) *The oak book of Southampton*: by J. Tait, 29. 559
- Stukeley, Thomas, *The expedition of, in 1578*: by Z. N. Brooke, 28. 330
- Stutz (U.) *Kirchenrechtliche Abhandlungen*: by A. J. Carlyle, 24. 758; 26. 162
- Subsidy rolls of Edward II, *Statistics from the*: by Sir J. H. Ramsay, 24. 317
- Subsidy, A voluntary, levied by Edward IV in the province of Canterbury: by Miss C. L. Scofield, 23. 85
- Subsistances, Les, en céréales dans le district de Chaumont, de 1788 à l'an V*, i, 29. 199
- 'Suede de prisonne': by R. Stewart-Brown, 24. 506
- by Miss B. H. Putnam, 25. 307
- Suetonius *Opera*, ed. by M. Ihm, i, 23. 818
- Sullivan (M.) *Court masques of James I*, 29. 190
- Sussmann (S.) *Das Budget-Privileg des Hauses der Gemeinen*, 25. 402
- Sweden, The mission of Fabrice to, 1717-18: by J. F. Chance, 21. 57
- Swift, Jonathan, *The correspondence of*, ed. by F. E. Ball: by C. H. Firth, 26. 391; 27. 407; 30. 550
- Syon library, An ordinance for [1482]: by R. J. Whitwell, 25. 121
- TACITUS, *Annals*, ed. by H. Furneaux, 2nd ed., ii, 23. 400
- — tr. by G. G. Ramsay, ii, 25. 192
- *Histories*, tr. by G. G. Ramsay, 30. 564
- Tafali (O.) *Topographie de Thessalonique*: by J. B. Bury, 29. 128
- *Thessalonique au quatorzième siècle*: by J. B. Bury, 29. 128
- Táin Bó Cúalnge*, ed. by E. Windisch: by E. Gwynn, 22. 334
- Tait (J.) *Chronica Iohannis de Reading et anonymi Cantuariensis* [1346-67]: by Sir E. M. Thompson, 29. 562
- Talleyrand, Protest of, against his expulsion from England: by J. H. Rose, 21. 330
- Tamarati (M.) *Istoria Cat'holicobisa Kart'hvelt'ha shoris, Pasukhad Somkhis mtserlebs romelnitz uarhgop'hen Kart'hvel Cat'holicobas*: by O. Wardrop, 26. 614
- Tamarati (M.) *L'église Georgienne des origines jusqu'à nos jours*: by O. Wardrop, 26. 614
- Tangier, The English at: by Miss E. M. G. Routh, 26. 469
- Tanner (E. P.) *The province of New Jersey* [1664-1738], 24. 618
- Tarlé (E.) *L'industrie dans les campagnes en France à la fin de l'ancien régime*, 26. 631
- Tarrasch (F.) *Der Übergang des Fürstentums Ansbach an Bayern*, 28. 199
- Tartars and Chinese before the time of Confucius: by E. H. Parker, 22. 625
- Tas (Adam), *Diary* [1705-6], ed. by L. Fouché, 29. 796
- Tatham (G. B.) *Dr. John Walker and the Sufferings of the Clergy*, 27. 195
- *The Puritans in power; a study in the history of the English church from 1640 to 1660*: by W. H. Frere, 29. 766
- Tawney (R. H.) *The agrarian problem in the sixteenth century*: by J. H. Clapham, 28. 567
- Taxes, The, upon moveables of the reign of Edward I: by J. F. Willard, 28. 517
- — Edward II: by J. F. Willard, 29. 317
- — Edward III: by J. F. Willard, 30. 69
- Taylor, Sir Herbert, *Some letters from the correspondence of*: by C. Plummer, 30. 706
- Taylor papers, The*: by G. B. Hertz, 29. 170
- Taylor (H. O.) *The medieval mind*, 2nd ed.: by H. W. C. Davis, 29. 546
- Tchernoff (J.) *Le parti républicain au Coup d'état et sous le Second empire*, 21. 831
- Teano (L. Caetani, principe di) *Annali dell' Islam*, ii. 2: by G. le Strange, 23. 544
- Teichen (F.) *Die Bürgersprachen der Stadt Wismar*: by G. Unwin, 22. 361
- Te Lintum (C.) *De merchant adventurers in de Nederlanden*, 23. 201
- Telting (A.) *Die alt-niederländischen Seerechte*, 23. 406
- Temperley (H. W. V.) *Life of Canning*: by E. M. Lloyd, 21. 179
- *Frederick the Great and Kaiser Joseph*: by C. G. Robertson, 30. 554
- Templars, The trial of the knights, in England: by C. Perkins, 24. 432
- Temple, The order of the, at North Ferriby: by E. Beck, 26. 498
- Temple, Earl, and the ministry of 1765: by Miss G. M. Imlach, 30. 317

- Tenred of Dover: by C. C. J. Webb, 30. 658
- Terlinden (C.) *Le pape Clément IX et la guerre de Candie*, 21. 620
- Terry (C. S.) *The Scottish parliament; its constitution and procedure* [1603-1707]: by P. Hume Brown, 22. 171
- *Index to the papers relating to Scotland described or calendared by the Historical MSS. Commission*, 23. 812
- *Catalogue of the publications of Scottish historical clubs and societies, &c.*, 25. 805
- Terry (S. B.) *The financing of the Hundred Years' War*, 29. 787
- Teruel, *Fuero del*, ed. by F. Aznar y Navarro: by H. W. C. Davis, 23. 766
- Tessier (J.) *L'élection du roi des Belges* [nov. 1830-juliet 1831], 21. 830
- T'haqaishvili (E. S.) *Sakart'vlelo Sidzveleni*, 27. 615
- Thayer (W. R.) *Short history of Venice*, 21. 196
- Theal (G. McC.) *The Portuguese in South Africa*, new ed., 23. 407
- *History and ethnography of Africa south of the Zambesi* [1505-1795], 26. 206
- Thenius (W.) *Die Anfänge des stehenden Heerwesens in Kursachsen unter Johann Georg III. und Johann Georg IV.*, 29. 404
- Thibaudeau (A. C.) *Bonaparte and the Consulate*, Engl. tr., 23. 832
- Thirion (H.) *Madame de Prie* [1698-1727], 21. 828
- Thomas (Émile) *Histoire des ateliers nationaux*, ed. by J. A. R. Marriott, 28. 821
- Thomas (N.) *Kinship organisations and group marriage in Australia*, 23. 208
- Thomas (P.) *Le droit de propriété des laïques sur les églises, et le patronage laïque au moyen âge*: by E. W. Watson, 23. 116
- Thommen (R.) & Schmitz-Kallenberg (L.) *Diplomatik*, 2nd ed., 28. 799
- Thompson (A. H.) *English monasteries*, 29. 205
- Thompson (Sir E. M.) *An introduction to Greek and Latin palaeography*: by A. S. Hunt, 28. 547
- Thompson (J. W.) *The Wars of Religion in France* [1559-76]: by A. F. Pollard, 26. 783
- Thompson (R. C.) *A new decipherment of the Hittite hieroglyphics*, 30. 173
- Thomson (J. P.) *Alexander Henderson the Covenanter*, 28. 399
- Thoresby, Ralph, *Letters addressed to*, 29. 194
- Thoresby Society *Publications*, xxi. 1, 29. 414
- Thorndike (L.) *The place of magic in the intellectual history of Europe*, 22. 396
- Thorney Island, The Danes at, in 893: by F. M. Stenton, 27. 512
- Thulemeyer, *Dépêches* [1763-88], 28. 816
- Thum (W.) *Die Rekrutierung der sächsischen Armee unter August dem Starken*, 29. 404
- Thureau-Dangin (P.) *La renaissance catholique en Angleterre au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 22. 411
- Thurloe, Secretary, on the relations of England and Holland: by C. H. Firth, 21. 319
- Thursfield (J. R.) *Nelson, and other naval studies*, 24. 834
- Thurston (H.) *The war and the prophets*, 30. 757
- Thwaites (R. G.) & Kellogg (L. P.) *Documentary history of Dunmore's war*, 21. 622
- Tinchebrai, A contemporary account of the battle of: by H. W. C. Davis, 24. 728; 25. 295
- Titus Livius de Frulovisiis, The earlier career of: by C. W. Previté Orton, 30. 74
- Tocco (F.) *La quistione della povertà nel secolo XIV*, 27. 399
- Tod (M. N.) & Wace (A. J. B.) *A catalogue of the Sparta museum*, 21. 750
- Torcy's account of Matthew Prior's negotiations at Fontainebleau in July 1711: by L. G. Wickham Legg, 29. 525
- Törne (P. O. de) *Don Jean d'Autriche et les projets de conquête de l'Angleterre*: by A. F. Pollard, 30. 725
- *Polémée Gallio, cardinal de Côme*: by A. F. Pollard, 30. 725
- Totnes, in 1342, A visitation of the archdeaconry of: by G. G. Coulton, 26. 108
- Toulouse, *Correspondance du comité des subsistances de* [1793-5], 29. 199
- Touraine, The panic of 1789 in: by Miss M. A. Pickford, 26. 703
- Toussaint (F. V.) *Anecdotes curieuses de la cour de France sous le règne de Louis XV*: by E. Armstrong, 24. 370
- Tout (T. F.) *History of England from the accession of Henry III to the death of Edward III*: by C. V. Langlois, 22. 150
- *Flintshire, its history and its records*, 27. 205
- *The place of the reign of Edward II in English history*: by C. L. Kingsford, 30. 336
- & Johnstone (Hilda) *State trials of the reign of Edward I* [1289-93]: by F. W. Maitland, 21. 783
- Town chronicles of England, Six*, ed. by

- R. Flenley : by C. L. Kingsford, 27.  
151
- Townsend (J.) *History of Abingdon*, 25.  
832
- *News of a country town, being extracts from Jackson's 'Oxford Journal' relating to Abingdon, 1753-1835*, 29. 805
- Townshend (Dorothea) *The life and letters of the great earl of Cork*: by R. Dunlop, 21. 380
- Toy (C. H.) *Introduction to the history of religions*, 30. 369
- Tracy (F. B.) *Centenary history of Canada*: by H. E. Egerton, 24. 391
- Trade, English foreign, under Elizabeth: by C. Read, 29. 515
- Trade, Oriental, The routes of: by A. H. Lybyer, 30. 578
- Trading companies, Select charters of [1530-1707]*, ed. by C. T. Carr: by G. Unwin, 30. 542
- Trapnel, Anna, Prophecies of: by C. Burrage, 26. 526
- Trasimene, Lake, The battle of: by M. O. B. Caspari, 25. 417
- Traube (L.) *Nomina sacra*: by A. Souter, 23. 188
- *Vorlesungen und Abhandlungen*, i: by Sir F. G. Kenyon, 24. 546
- *Paläographische Forschungen*, v, 27. 591
- *Textgeschichte der Regula S. Benedicti*, 27. 591
- Travers (A.) *Armoricaains et Bretons*, 27. 594
- Treasury books, Calendar of*, ed. by W. A. Shaw, ii-v [1667-79]: by C. H. Firth, 27. 163
- Treitschke (Heinrich von) *Briefe*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 28. 406; 29. 591
- Tremayne (Mrs.) *The first governess of the Netherlands, Margaret of Austria*, 24. 830
- Trésal (J.) *Les origines du schisme anglican*: by J. Gairdner, 23. 783
- Trevelyan (G. M.) *Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic*: by W. Miller, 22. 816
- *Garibaldi and the Thousand*, 25. 206
- *Garibaldi and the making of Italy*: by W. Miller, 27. 173
- Trevelyan (Sir G. O.) *The American revolution*, iii: by H. E. Egerton, 23. 167
- *George III and Charles Fox*: by H. E. Egerton, 27. 578; 30. 153
- Tribal Hidge, The: by J. Brownhill, 27. 625
- Trillek (Ioh. de) *Registrum*, 27. 189, 811
- Trimble (W. J.) *The mining advance into the inland Empire*, 29. 624
- Trinoda necessitas: by W. H. Stevenson, 29. 689
- Tudela (Benjamin of) *Itinerary*, ed. by M. Adler, 23. 193
- Tudor sumptuary laws, The: by W. Hooper, 30. 433
- Turberville (A. S.) *The house of lords in the reign of William III*, 29. 405
- Turenne, Marshal, 23. 408
- Turkish war of 1571. See Cardinals.
- Turks, The Ottoman, and the routes of Oriental trade: by A. H. Lybyer, 30. 578
- Turmair (J., genannt Aventinus) *Sämmtliche Werke*, vi, 25. 199
- Turner (Sir A.) *Sixty years of a soldier's life*, 28. 409
- Turner (C. H.) *Ecclesiae occidentalis monumenta iuris antiquissima*, II. i; I. ii. 1; II. ii.: by E. W. Watson, 23. 113; 29. 334
- *Studies in early church history*: by H. J. Lawlor, 28. 144
- Turner (E. R.) *The negro in Pennsylvania [1639-1861]*, 27. 623
- Turner (G. J.) *Calendar of the Feet of Fines relating to the county of Huntingdon [1194-1603]*: by J. Tait, 29. 143
- Turner (H. G.) *The first decade of the Australian Commonwealth*, 26. 636
- Turtsevich (I.) *Aristides, εἰς μασιλία*, 22. 823
- Tyler (L. G.) *England in America*, 21. 621
- Tyler, Wat, and Jack Straw: by F. W. D. Brie, 21. 106
- ULBRICHT (W.) *Bunsen und die deutsche Einheitsbewegung*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 26. 812
- Ungerini (A.) *Manuel de bibliographie biographique et d'iconographie des femmes célèbres*: by T. W. Jackson, 22. 389
- United Provinces, A relation of the present state of affairs in the [1675]: by Miss M. Lane, 30. 304
- Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, Enactments in parliament specially concerning the*, ed. by L. L. Shadwell: by Sir W. R. Anson, 28. 385
- Unwin (G.) *Industrial organisation in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries*: by Miss E. A. McArthur, 21. 796
- *The gilds and companies of London*: by C. L. Kingsford, 24. 336
- Ursu (J.) *La politique orientale de François I<sup>er</sup> [1515-47]*: by Sir E. Pears, 24. 794
- Usener (H.) *Ueber vergleichende Sitten- und Rechtsgeschichte*, 21. 406
- Usher (A. P.) *The history of the grain trade in France, 1400-1710*: by G. Unwin, 30. 146

- Usher (R. G.) *The Presbyterian movement in the reign of Queen Elizabeth*, 21. 827
- *The rise and fall of the High Commission*: by C. G. Bayne, 29. 369
- Ussel (vicomte J. d') *Études sur l'année 1813; la défection de la Prusse*: by C. T. Atkinson, 22. 609
- *L'intervention de l'Autriche*: by C. T. Atkinson, 28. 593
- Uyehara (G. E.) *The political development of Japan [1867-1909]*: by J. H. Gubbins, 25. 797
- 'VALENS' as a title: by N. H. Baynes, 28. 106
- Valentin (V.) *Fürst Karl Leiningen und das Deutsche Einheitsproblem*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 26. 192
- Vale *Royal ledger book*, ed. by J. Brownbill, 30. 383
- Valin (L.) *Le duc de Normandie et sa cour [912-1204]*: by C. H. Haskins, 27. 138
- Valois (N.) *Histoire de la pragmatique sanction de Bourges sous Charles VII*: by E. Armstrong, 23. 561
- *La crise religieuse du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle*: by J. P. Whitney, 27. 554
- Vancsa (M.) *Geschichte Nieder- und Oberösterreichs bis 1283*, 21. 611
- Vandal (A.) *L'avènement de Bonaparte*, ii: by H. A. L. Fisher, 23. 379
- Van den Hoek (J. J.) *De veldtocht van Prins Maurits in 1597*, 30. 372
- Van der Essen (L.) *Les archives Farnésiennes de Parme*, 30. 566
- Vanderkindere (L.) *Choix d'études historiques*: by H. W. C. Davis, 25. 138
- Vane, Sir Henry, and Cromwell: by C. H. Firth, 26. 751
- Varenus (O.) *Beskattning och Statsreglering i England*, 22. 413
- Varese (P.) *Cronologia romana*, i. 1, 24. 182
- Varvaro (P.) *Giuseppe Vella*, 21. 414
- Vaticani, *Codices selecti*, ii, 26. 834
- Vattasso (M.) *La Historia del regno Sicilie di Ugo Falcando*: by H. A. L. Fisher, 21. 148
- *Per la storia del dramma sacro in Italia*, 21. 618
- *Del Petrarca e di alcuni suoi amici*, 21. 618
- *Initia patrum aliorumque scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum*, 22. 394; 23. 604
- Vaucelle (abbé) *La collégiale de Saint-Martin de Tours [397-1328]*, 24. 605
- *Catalogue des lettres de Nicolas V concernant la province ecclésiastique de Tours*, 24. 605
- Vaughan (H. M.) *The last of the royal Stuarts*, 22. 201
- Vaughan (H. M.) *The Medici popes*, 24. 404
- Vaughn (E. H.) *The origin and early development of the English universities*, 24. 397
- Vecchio (G. del) *Sui caratteri fondamentali della filosofia politica di Rousseau*, 28. 613
- *Le valli della morente Italianità; il 'Ladino' al bivio*, 28. 831
- Vedder (H. C.) *The Reformation in Germany*, 29. 608
- Vellay (C.) *La correspondance de Marat*, 24. 201
- Vélthem (L. van) *Voortzetting van den Spiegel Historiae [1248-1316]*, ed. by H. Vander Linden & W. de Vreese, i: by T. F. Tout, 22. 786
- Venetian islands, The last, in the Aegean: by W. Miller, 22. 304
- Venice.—*Capitolari delle arti Veneziane*, ed. by G. Monticolo & E. Besta: by H. F. Brown, 21. 146; 30. 329
- Venn (J.) *Early collegiate life*, 30. 382
- (& J. A.) *Book of matriculations and degrees in the university of Cambridge [1544-1659]*, 29. 620
- Venturi (A.) *Storia dell' arte italiana*, iv, 21. 617
- Vere, John de, 13th earl of Oxford, The early life of: by Miss C. L. Scofield, 29. 228
- Vernon (Mrs. H. M.) *Italy from 1494 to 1790*, 24. 614
- Verona, The date of the 'Albertine' statutes of: by Miss A. M. Allen, 21. 724
- Verriest (L.) *Le servage dans le comté de Hainaut*: by G. Unwin, 26. 768
- Vezin (A.) *Eumenes von Kardia*, 23. 608
- Viard (P.) *Histoire de la dime ecclésiastique*: by E. W. Watson, 26. 158
- *Histoire de la dime ecclésiastique dans le royaume de France aux XII<sup>e</sup> et XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles*, 28. 395
- Vice-Admirals, The, of the coast: by R. G. Marsden, 22. 468; 23. 736
- Vickers (K. H.) *Humphrey, duke of Gloucester*: by C. L. Kingsford, 23. 559
- *England in the later middle ages*: by C. L. Kingsford, 29. 555
- Victoria, Queen, The letters of [1837-1861]: by Sir A. W. Ward, 23. 65
- (reprint), 24. 204
- Victoria, Queen, *The girlhood of*, ed. by Lord Esher, 28. 406
- Victorian Historical Magazine, September, 1914, 30. 384
- Vidal (J. M.) *Bullaire de l'inquisition française au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle et jusqu'à la fin du grand schisme*: by C. Johnson, 29. 356

- Vidal de la Blanche (capitaine) *L'évacuation de l'Espagne et l'invasion dans le midi, juin 1813—avril 1814*: by C. Oman, 29. 589
- Village population, The, in the Tudor lay subsidy rolls: by S. A. Peyton, 30. 234
- Villari (P.) *I primi due secoli della storia di Firenze* (new ed.): by Miss A. M. Allen, 21. 360
- Villein services in England, The commutation of, before the Black Death: by H. L. Gray, 29. 625
- Villiers (J. A. J. de) *The east and west Indian mirror; being an account of Joris van Speilbergen's voyage round the world [1614-17], and the Australian navigations of Jacob le Maire*: by E. Heawood, 22. 592
- & Harris (C. A.) *Storm Van 's Grave-sande; the rise of British Guiana compiled from his dispatches*: by H. E. Egerton, 26. 392
- Vincent (H.) *Canaan d'après l'exploration récente*: by S. A. Cook, 23. 324
- Vincent (J. M.) *Historical research*, 27. 833
- Vinogradoff (P.) *The growth of the manor*: by F. G. M. Beck, 21. 764
- *English society in the eleventh century*: by J. Tait, 24. 333
- *Öxford studies in social and legal history*: by J. Tait, 25. 380; 26. 770; 28. 794; 30. 366
- Viollot (P.) *Histoire des institutions politiques et administratives de la France*, ii, iii: by T. F. Tout, 21. 768
- *Le roi et ses ministres pendant les trois derniers siècles de la monarchie*, 28. 192
- Virginia Company of London, *Records of the*, i, ii, 22. 406
- Virginia department of archives and history, *annual report*, 1905, 21. 834
- Visigothic power in Spain, The fall of the: by R. D. Shaw, 21. 209
- Visitation, The, of the province of Canterbury, in 1559: by C. G. Bayne, 28. 636
- Visitation documents, The interpretation of: by G. G. Coulton, 29. 16
- Viterbo, *Archivio della cattedrale di*, ed. by P. Egidi, 23. 822
- Vlijmen (B. R. F. van) *Vers la Bérésina*, 24. 413
- Voecht, Jac. de. See Schoengen (M.)
- Vogt (A.) *Basile I<sup>er</sup>, empereur de Byzance*: by J. B. Bury, 24. 548
- Vogt (E.) *Erzbischof Mathias von Mainz [1321-8]*, 22. 198
- Vogüé (marquis de) *Une famille Vivaroise*, 28. 624
- Vollmer (F.) *Friedrich Wilhelm I. und die Volksschule*: by Sir A. W. Ward, 26. 586
- 'Vota' (J.) *Der Untergang des Ordensstaates Preussen und die Entstehung der preussischen Königswürde*: by A. F. Pollard, 27. 779
- Vredenburg (W. C. A. Baron van) *Schets van eene geschiedenis van het Utrechtsche studentenleven*, 30. 568
- WADDINGTON (A.) *Histoire de Prusse*, i: by Sir A. W. Ward, 27. 558
- Waddington (R.) *La guerre de Sept Ans*, iv, v: by Sir A. W. Ward, 24. 161; 30. 552
- Wahl (A.) *Vorgeschichte der Französischen Revolution*: by P. F. Willert, 23. 375
- Wakefield (Edward Gibbon) *View of the art of colonization*, ed. by J. Collier, 29. 622
- Waldric, the chancellor of Henry I: by H. W. C. Davis, 26. 84
- Wales and the borders, *Catalogue of tracts of the Civil War and Commonwealth period relating to*, 27. 404
- Waliszewski (K.) *Le berceau d'une dynastie; les premiers Romanov*: by O. Wardrop, 25. 173
- *Le fils de la grande Catherine; Paul I<sup>er</sup>, empereur de Russie*: by N. Forbes, 27. 791
- — Engl. tr., 28. 820
- Walker (B.) *The place-names of Derbyshire*: by H. Bradley, 30. 558 (cf. 762)
- Walker (J. W.) *A history of Maidenhead*, 26. 637
- Walpole (Horace) *Letters*, ed. by Mrs. P. Toynbee, xiii-xvi [1783-97]: by W. Hunt, 21. 386, 624
- Walpole (Sir S.) *The history of twenty-five years [1856-80]*: by W. Hunt, 24. 179
- Walsingham and Burghley in Queen Elizabeth's privy council: by C. Read, 28. 34
- Walther (A.) *Die Anfänge Karls V*: by E. Armstrong, 27. 354
- *Geldwert in der Geschichte*, 28. 619
- *Die Ursprünge der deutschen Behördenorganisation im Zeitalter Maximilians I*, 28. 808
- Waltz (O.) *Fr. Bartolomé de las Casas*, 22. 198
- Waltz (R.) *Vie de Sénèque*: by H. E. Butler, 24. 757
- War ballads and broadsides, 1779-95, 30. 752
- Ward (B.) *The dawn of the catholic revival in England [1781-1803]*, 25. 204
- *The eve of the catholic emancipation*, 27. 609; 28. 200
- Ward (J.) *The Roman era in Britain*, 27. 183
- *Romano-British buildings and earth-works*, 27. 183

- Ward (T. A.), *Peeps into the past, being passages from the diary of*, 25. 826
- Ward (W. H.) *The architecture of the Renaissance in France* [1495-1830]: by W. R. Lethaby, 27. 353
- Wardrobe, the King's, The chief officers of, down to 1399: by T. F. Tout, 24. 496
- Ware (S. L.) *The Elizabethan parish in its ecclesiastical and financial aspects*, 24. 405
- Wareham inscriptions, The: by E. McClure, 22. 728
- Warner (Sir W. L.) *Native states of India*, 25. 830
- Warren (C.) *History of the American bar*, 27. 604
- Wars of religion, The, in the Périgord: by M. Wilkinson, 21. 650
- Documents illustrating the history of the, in the Périgord [1588-92]: by M. Wilkinson, 23. 292
- Documents illustrating the history of the [1569-1573]: by M. Wilkinson, 26. 127, 226
- Warwick, earl of, The movements of the, in the summer of 1464: by Miss C. L. Scofield, 21. 732
- An engagement of service to the, 1462: by Miss C. L. Scofield, 29. 719
- Washington (George) *Calendar of the correspondence of, with the continental congress*, 22. 831
- *Writings*, sel. by L. B. Evans, 24. 620
- Waszynski (S.) *Die Bodenpacht; agrar-geschichtliche Papyrusstudien*: by J. L. Myres, 21. 551
- Waterloo campaign, The French losses in the: by C. Oman, 21. 132
- Wätjen (H.) *Die Niederländer im Mittelmeergebiet zur Zeit ihrer höchsten Machtstellung*: by C. Brinkmann, 24. 800
- Watney (V. J.) *Cornbury and the forest of Wychwood*, 26. 638
- Watson (Sir C. M.) *Life of Sir Charles Wilson*, 25. 206
- Wauer (E.) *Entstehung und Ausbreitung des Klarissenordens besonders in den deutschen Minoritenprovinzen*, 22. 616
- Webb (S. & Beatrice) *English local government*, i, ii: by A. L. Smith, 25. 353
- *The story of the king's highway*: by J. H. Clapham, 29. 177
- Weber (F.) *Beiträge zur Charakteristik der älteren Geschichtsschreiber über Spanisch-Amerika*, 26. 838
- Weber (W.) *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Kaisers Hadrianus*: by H. Stuart Jones, 23. 329
- Wei (W. P.) *The currency problem in China*, 30. 189
- Weill (G.) *La France sous la monarchie constitutionnelle*, 27. 824
- Weir (A.) *An introduction to the history of modern Europe*: by J. H. Rose, 23. 170
- Weiss (A. M.) *Luther-Psychologie als Schlüssel der Luther-Legende*: by J. N. Figgis, 23. 144
- Weld (J.) *A history of Leagram*, 30. 382
- Weller (K.) *Geschichte des Hauses Hohenlohe*, i, 22. 194
- Wellesley Papers, The: by W. Hunt, 29. 587
- Wells (J.) *The Oxford degree ceremony*, 22. 207
- Welschinger (H.) *La guerre de 1870; causes et responsabilités*: by F. A. Simpson, 26. 194
- Welsford (J. W.) *The strength of England*, 25. 623
- Welsh, The status of the, in the Laws of Ine: by L. F. R. Williams, 30. 271
- Wenck (K.) *Philipp der Schöne von Frankreich; seine Persönlichkeit und das Urteil der Zeitgenossen*, 21. 822
- Wertenbaker (T. J.) *Virginia under the Stuarts* [1607-88], 29. 794
- Westlake (J.) *Collected papers on public international law*, 30. 383
- Westminster and Bury St. Edmunds, A papal visitation of, in 1234: by Miss R. Graham, 27. 728
- Westminster, St. Peter, and Canterbury, St. Augustine, *Customary of the Benedictine monasteries of*, ed. by Sir E. M. Thompson: by A. R. Malden, 21. 568
- Weyhmann (A.) *Die merkantilische Währungspolitik Herzog Leopolds von Lothringen*, 26. 844
- Whatmore (A. W.) *Insulae Britannicae*, 29. 598
- Wheeler (H. J. B.) *The French Revolution*, 29. 799
- Whetham (W. C. D. & Mrs.) *A history of the life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham*: by Miss E. Scott, 23. 364
- Whetham (Mrs. W. C. D.) *A manor book of Ottery Saint Mary*, 29. 413
- Whitaker (A. C.) *History and criticism of the labour theory of value in English political economy*, 22. 203
- White (A. B.) *The making of the English constitution* [449-1485], 24. 607
- Whitebrook (J. C.) *London citizens in 1651*: by A. B. Beaven, 25. 578
- Whitley (W. T.) *The Baptists of north-west England, 1649-1913*, 29. 795
- Whittaker (T.) *Apollonius of Tyana, and other essays*: by Miss A. Gardner, 21. 758
- Whittuck (E. A.) *International documents*, 24. 207
- Wicker (C. F.) *Neutralization*, 27. 617

- Wiernik (P.) *History of the Jews in America*, 28. 413
- Wilkinson (M.) *The last phase of the League in Provence* [1588-98], 25. 200
- Wilkinson (S.) *Hannibal's march*, 26. 830
- *Early life of Moltke*, 29. 410
- Willcock (J.) *Life and times of Archibald, ninth earl of Argyll*, 23. 409
- *The life of Sir Henry Vane the Younger*: by Miss E. Scott, 30. 346
- William the Conqueror, Pope Gregory VII's demand for fealty from: by Z. N. Brooke, 26. 225
- William the Conqueror's march to London in 1066: by G. J. Turner, 27. 209
- William the chamberlain and Luton church: by L. F. R. Williams, 28. 719
- William Fitz Aldelin: by J. Wilson, 22. 730
- William of Newburgh: by H. E. Salter, 22. 510
- William Wickwane, archbishop of York, *Register of* [1279-85], 24. 611
- Williams (B.) *Life of William Pitt, earl of Chatham*: by W. L. Grant, 29. 379
- Williams (H.) *Christianity in early Britain*: by E. W. Brooks, 27. 760
- Williams (H. N.) *A rose of Savoy*, 25. 823
- *Henri II*, 26. 842
- Williams (H. S.) *History of the art of writing*, 22. 820
- Williams (J. B.) *A history of English journalism to the foundation of the 'Gazette'*: by C. H. Firth, 24. 571
- Williamson (A.) *Official diary* [1722-47]: by B. Williams, 29. 583
- Williamson (J. A.) *Maritime enterprise, 1485-1558*, 29. 789
- Wilpert (G.) *La cripta dei papi e la cappella di Santa Cecilia nel cimitero di Callisto*: by H. M. Bannister, 26. 551
- Wilson (C. R.) *Old Fort William in Bengal*, 22. 409
- Wilson (H. A.) *The order of the communion, 1548*: by W. M. Kennedy, 23. 785
- Wilson (H. A.) [of Norbiton] *Episcopacy and unity*: by W. H. Frere, 28. 364
- Wilson (J.) *Rose Casile*, 28. 623
- Windham papers, The* [1758-1810]: by J. H. Rose, 28. 577 (cf. 831)
- Winfield-Stratford (E.) *The history of English patriotism*, 28. 825
- Winstanley (D. A.) *Personal and party government* [1760-6]: by W. Hunt, 25. 785
- *Lord Chatham and the whig opposition* by B. Williams, 28. 168
- Wise (B. R.) *The making of the Australian Commonwealth* [1889-1900], 29. 202
- Witherby (H. F.) *The story of the chair of St. Peter in the basilica of St. Peter, Rome*, 21. 408
- Witkowski (S.) *Epistolae privatae Graecae*, 22. 822
- Wittichen (F. C.) *Briefe von und an Friedrich von Gentz*, i, ii: by Sir A. W. Ward, 26. 592
- Wolf (G.) *Einführung in das Studium der neueren Geschichte*, 25. 807
- Wolff-Beckh (B.) *Kaiser Titus und der Jüdische Krieg*, 21. 194
- Women petitioners and the Long Parliament: by Miss E. A. McArthur, 24. 698
- Wood (W.) *Logs of the conquest of Canada*, 25. 202
- Wood (W. B.) & Edmonds (Major) *The Civil War in the United States*: by J. E. Morris, 22. 386
- Woodburn (J.) *The Ulster Scot*, 30. 568
- Woodhouselee MS., The*, ed. by A. F. Steuart: by C. Sanford Terry, 22. 599
- Woodward (Ida) *Five English consorts of foreign princes*, 27. 192
- Woodward (W. H.) *Cesare Borgia*: by Miss C. M. Ady, 29. 367
- Worcester Cathedral, *Catalogue of MSS. preserved in the library of*: by M. R. James, 23. 186
- *Early computus rolls of the priory of Worcester*, ed. by J. M. Wilson & C. Gordon: by Miss H. Johnstone, 24. 559
- *Computus rolls of the priory of, for the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries*, ed. by S. G. Hamilton, 26. 203
- *Accounts of the priory of* [1521-2], ed. by J. M. Wilson, 23. 827
- Wordsworth (C.) *The precedence of English bishops and the provincial chapter*, 22. 400
- Workman (H. B.) *Persecution in the early church*: by P. V. M. Benecke, 22. 328
- *The evolution of the monastic ideal*, 28. 802
- Wretschko (A. von) *Laurentius de Somercote*, 23. 613
- Wright (A.) *Court-hand restored*, 10th ed., 28. 186
- Wright (H. B.) *The campaign of Plataea*, 22. 395
- Wrong (G. M.) *A Canadian manor and its seigniors*, 24. 618
- *The fall of Canada*, 30. 377
- Wroth (W.) *Catalogue of imperial Byzantine coins in the British Museum*: by J. B. Bury, 24. 116
- *Catalogues of the coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths, and Lombards*: by E. W. Brooks, 27. 130

- Wydevile, Elizabeth, in the sanctuary at Westminster, 1470 : by Miss C. L. Scofield, 24. 90
- Wyld (H. C.) & Hirst (T. O.) *The place-names of Lancashire* : by H. Bradley, 26. 821
- Wyllie (J. H.) *The reign of Henry V*, i : by C. L. Kingsford, 30. 138
- Wyllly (H. C.) *Military memoirs of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Thackwell*, 24. 204
- XÉNOPOL (A. D.) *La théorie de l'histoire*, 23. 813
- Year-Books of Edward II ; the Eyre of Kent* [1313-14], ed. by W. C. Bolland, F. W. Maitland, & L. W. Vernon Harcourt : by F. M. Powicke, 29. 358
- vi [1310-11], ed. by G. J. Turner : by C. G. Crump, 30. 537
- *Richard II* [1388-9], ed. by G. F. Deiser : by C. G. Crump, 30. 136
- Yen (H. L.) *Survey of constitutional development in China*, 27. 204
- York, Edward, second duke of, *The master of game* : by Sir E. M. Thompson, 21. 790
- York, The statute of, and the commons, by G. Lapsley, 28. 118
- York memorandum book*, i [1376-1419], ed. by Maud Sellers : by C. L. Kingsford, 28. 565
- Yorke (P. C.) *Life and correspondence of the earl of Hardwicke* : by W. Hunt, 29. 166
- Yorkists, A defence of the proscription of the, in 1459 : by J. P. Gilson, 26. 512
- Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, The sheriffs of, 1066-1130 : by W. Farrer, 30. 277
- Yorkshire surveys and other eleventh-century documents in the York Gospels : by W. H. Stevenson, 27. 1
- Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*, lxxxvi-lxxxviii, 29. 619
- Yorkshire Archaeological Society, Catalogue of manuscripts in the library of*, 29. 414
- Young (G.) *Corps de droit ottoman* : by D. G. Hogarth, 21. 186
- Younghusband (Lady H. A.) *Marie Antoinette, her early youth*, 28. 402
- ZABUGHIN (V.) *Giulio Pomponio Leto* : by A. C. Clark, 28. 157
- Zachrisson (R. E.) *A contribution to the study of Anglo-Norman influence on English place-names* : by H. Bradley, 24. 766
- Zermatt, The names of : by W. A. B. Coolidge, 27. 522
- Zielinski (T.) *Cicero im Wandel der Jahrhunderte*, new ed., 23. 818
- Zimmern (A. E.) *The Greek commonwealth* : by H. J. Cunningham, 27. 533
- Zoepl (L.) *Das Heiligenleben im 10. Jahrhundert* : by E. W. Watson, 25. 147
- Zuchardt (K.) *Die Finanzpolitik Bismarcks und die Parteien im nord-deutschen Bunde*, 26. 218
- Zuylen van Nyevelt (baroness S. van) *Court life in the Dutch republic*, 22. 617
- Zwierlein (F. J.) *Religion in New Netherland*, 25. 821
- Zwingli (H.) *Latin works and correspondence*, Engl. tr., i, 28. 608

# LIST OF WRITERS

WITH SHORT TITLES OF ARTICLES, NOTES, AND  
DOCUMENTS CONTRIBUTED BY THEM

- ABBOTT, Wilbur C.,** A.M., B.Litt., Professor of History in the Sheffield School, Yale University, New Haven.  
The Long Parliament of Charles II, 21. 21, 254  
The story of Titus Oates, 25. 126
- ADAIR, E. R.,** B.A.  
The privy council registers, 30. 698
- ADAMS, George Burton,** Litt.D., Professor of History in Yale University.  
London and the commune, 24. 490
- ADAMS, W. G. S.,** M.A., Professor of Political Theory at Oxford.
- ADY, Miss C. M.,** Vice-Principal of St. Hugh's College, Oxford.
- ALLEN, Miss A. M.**  
The knightings of children, 21. 105  
The 'Albertine' statutes of Verona, 21. 724
- ALLEN, P. S.,** M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.  
The letters of Rudolph Agricola, 21. 302  
Letters of masters and scholars (1500-30), 22. 740  
A dispensation of Julius II for Erasmus, 25. 123  
Bishop Shirwood of Durham and his library, 25. 445
- ANDERSON, J. G. C.,** M.A., Student of Christ Church, Oxford.
- †ANSON, The Rt. Hon. Sir William R.,** Bt., D.C.L., M.P., F.B.A., Warden of All Souls College, Oxford.  
The cabinet in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, 29. 56, 325
- ARCHIBALD, Miss Constance H. M.**  
The serfs of Sainte-Geneviève, 25. 1
- ARMSTRONG, Edward,** M.A., F.B.A. Pro-Vost of the Queen's College, Oxford.  
The Italian wars of Henry II, 30. 602
- ASHBURNER, W.,** M.A., sometime Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.
- ASHBY, T.,** D.Litt., Director of the British School at Rome.
- ATKINSON, C. T.,** M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
- ATKINSON, T. Dinham.**
- BALDWIN, James F.,** Professor of History at Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.  
Antiquities of the king's council, 21. 1  
The king's council from Edward I to Edward III, 23. 1
- BALL, Sidney,** M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.
- †BALLARD, A.,** M.A., LL.B., Town Clerk of Woodstock.  
The walls of Malmesbury, 21. 98  
The burgesses of Domesday, 21. 699  
The Cinque Ports under Henry II, 24. 732  
Castle-guard and barons' houses, 25. 712  
The law of Breteuil, 30. 646
- BANNISTER, The Rev. H. M.,** M.A., D.Litt.
- †BARING, The Hon. F. H.**  
The Malfosse at the battle of Hastings, 22. 69  
Caesar's crossing of the Thames, 22. 726  
Lord John Russell's attempt to form a government in 1845, 23. 317  
'Crundels,' 24. 300  
The Exeter Domesday, 27. 309  
The making of the New Forest, 27. 513
- BARKER, Ernest,** M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford.
- BASKERVILLE, G.,** M.A., Tutor of Keble College, Oxford.  
A London Chronicle of 1460, 28. 124
- †BATESON, Miss Mary,** Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge.  
The burgesses of Domesday and the Malmesbury wall, 21. 709
- BAYNE, C. G.,** C.S.I.  
The coronation of Queen Elizabeth, 22. 650; 24. 322; 25. 550  
The first house of commons of Queen Elizabeth, 23. 455, 643  
The visitation of the province of Canterbury in 1559, 28. 636
- BAYNES, Norman H.,** M.A.  
Rome and Armenia in the fourth century, 25. 625  
The restoration of the Cross at Jerusalem, 27. 287  
'Valens' as a title, 28. 106
- BEAVEN, The Rev. Alfred B.,** M.A.  
The Grocers' Company and the aldermen of London in the time of Richard II, 22. 523  
The second Council of State, 24. 743  
Opposed elections on taking office, 28. 139  
Canning and the Addington administration in 1801, 28. 131
- BEAZLEY, C. R.,** M.A., D.Litt., Professor of History at Birmingham.

- BECK, Egerton, M.A.**, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.  
Two bulls of Boniface IX for the abbot of St. Osyth. 26. 124  
The order of the Temple at North Ferriby, 26. 498
- BECK, F. G. M., M.A.**, Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge.
- BELL, C. F., M.A.**, Keeper of the Art Galleries, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.
- BENECKE, P. V. M., M.A.**, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.
- BENSLY, Edward, M.A.**, Professor of Latin at Aberystwyth.
- BEVAN, Edwyn R., M.A.**, Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford.
- BIGBY, Miss Dorothy A.**  
An unknown treaty between England and France (1644), 28. 337
- BIGGAR, H. P.**
- BIRD, W. H. B.**  
Taxation and representation in the county palatine of Chester, 30. 303
- BLACKIE, The Rev. E. M., B.A.**  
Reginald Pecock, 26. 448
- BLAKISTON, The Rev. H. E. D., D.D.**, President of Trinity College, Oxford.
- BLAND, A. E., B.A.**, of the Public Record Office.  
The establishment of home staples (1319), 29. 94
- BLOK, P. J.**, Professor of Dutch History at Leyden.  
England and Holland at the beginning of the nineteenth century, 29. 327
- BONAR, James, LL.D.**, Master of the Royal Mint in Canada, 24. 581
- BRADLEY, Henry, D.Litt., F.B.A.**
- BRANDIN, L. M., Ph.D.**, Professor of French and Romance Philology in the University of London.
- BRIE, Friedrich W. D., Ph.D.**, Lecturer at Marburg.  
Wat Tyler and Jack Straw, 21. 106
- BRIGHTMAN, The Rev. F. E., M.A., D.D.**, Ph.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.  
The Litany under Henry VIII, 24. 101
- BRINKMANN, C., Ph.D., B.Litt.**, Lecturer at Freiburg im Breisgau.  
Charles II and the bishop of Münster in 1665-6, 21. 686  
England and the Hanse under Charles II, 23. 683  
The relations between England and Germany (1660-88), 24. 247, 448
- BROOKE, Z. N., M.A.**, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.  
Pope Gregory VII's demand for fealty from William the Conqueror, 26. 225  
The expedition of Thomas Stukeley in 1578, 28. 330
- BROOKS, E. W., M.A.**  
The Arab occupation of Crete, 28. 431  
The brothers of Constantine IV, 30. 42
- BROSTER, Miss D. K.**  
Sir Sidney Smith and Frotté in 1796, 23. 534  
An English sailor among the Chouans, 25. 129
- BROWN, G. Baldwin, M.A.**, Professor of Fine Art at Edinburgh.
- BROWN, Horatio F., LL.D.**
- BROWN, Miss Louise Fargo.**  
The religious factors in the Convention Parliament, 22. 51
- BROWN, P. Hume, LL.D., F.B.A.**, Historiographer Royal for Scotland.
- BROWNBILL, J., M.A.**  
The Tribal Hidage, 27. 625
- BRYCE, William Moir.**  
Mary Stuart's voyage to France in 1548, 22. 43
- †**BULLOCK, T. L., M.A.**, Professor of Chinese at Oxford.
- BURRAGE, Champlin, B.Litt.**, Librarian of the John Carter Brown Library, Providence, Rhode Island.  
The Fifth Monarchy insurrections, 25. 722  
Anna Trapnel's prophecies, 26. 526  
The antecedents of Quakerism, 30. 78
- BURY, J. B., M.A., LL.D., D.Litt., F.B.A.**, Professor of Modern History at Cambridge.  
The ceremonial book of Constantine Porphyrogenetos, 22. 209, 417  
The embassy of John the Grammarian, 24. 296  
The Bulgarian treaty of A.D. 814, and the Great Fence of Thrace, 25. 276
- BUTLER, H. E., M.A.**, Professor of Latin in the University of London.
- CANNON, Henry Lewin**, Professor of History at Stanford University, California.  
Eustace the Monk and the battle of Sandwich, 27. 649
- CARLYLE, The Rev. A. J., M.A., D.Litt.**, sometime Fellow of University College, Oxford.
- CARLYLE, E. I., M.A.**, Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.  
Committees of council under the earlier Stuarts, 21. 673  
Clarendon and the privy council (1660-7), 27. 251
- CASPARI, M. O. B., M.A.**, Reader in Ancient History in the University of London.  
The battle of Lake Trasimene, 25. 417  
The parliament of the Achæan League, 29. 209
- CHANCE, J. F., M.A.**  
The mission of Fabrice to Sweden, 1717-18, 21. 57  
The northern question in 1718, 21. 460  
The northern pacification of 1719-20, 22. 478, 694; 23. 35  
George I and Peter the Great after the peace of Nystad, 26. 278  
The treaty of Charlottenburg, 27. 52  
Northern affairs in 1724, 27. 483  
The antecedents of the treaty of Hanover, 28. 691  
The treaty of Hanover, 29. 657
- CLAPHAM, J. H., Litt.D.**, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.  
The horsing of the Danes, 25. 287  
The last years of the Navigation Acts, 25. 480, 687

**CLARK, Albert C., M.A., Litt.D.,** Professor of Latin at Oxford.

**CLARK, The Rev. Andrew, M.A., LL.D.,** Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Copyhold tenure at Felsted, Essex, 27.

517

**COMPSTON, The Rev. H. F. B., M.A.,** Assistant Professor of Hebrew at King's College, London.

The thirty-seven conclusions of the Lollards, 26. 738

**CONYBEARE, F. C., M.A., D.Th., LL.D., F.B.A.,** Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford.

Letters of Dionysius of Alexandria to Popes Stephen and Xystus, 25.

111

Antiochus Strategus's account of the sack of Jerusalem (614), 25. 502

**COOK, Stanley A., M.A.,** sometime Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

**COOKE, Miss A. M., M.A.,** Lecturer in History at Leeds.

**COOLIDGE, The Rev. W. A. B., M.A., Ph.D.,** Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

Charles the Great's passage of the Alps in 773, 21. 493

The names of Zermatt, 27. 522.

The passages of the Alps in 1518, 30. 681

**CORNFORD, Miss Margaret E.**

A legend concerning Edward VI, 23. 286

**COTTON, James S., M.A.,** sometime Fellow of the Queen's College, Oxford.

**COULTON, G. G., M.A.**

A visitation of the archdeaconry of Totnes in 1342, 23. 108

The interpretation of visitation documents, 29. 16

**COWLEY, A., M.A., D.Litt.,** Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian Library.

**CRASTER, H. H. E., M.A.,** Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian Library.

An unknown translation by Queen Elizabeth, 29. 721

**CRAWFORD, Clarence C.,** Professor of History at the University of Kansas.

The suspension of the Habeas Corpus Act, and the Revolution of 1689, 30. 613

**CRONIN, The Rev. H. S., B.D.,** sometime Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

The twelve conclusions of the Lollards, 22. 292

**CROOM BROWN, Miss Mary.**

**CRUMP, C. G., B.A.,** of the Public Record Office.

The arrest of Roger Mortimer and Queen Isabel, 26. 331

— and **JOHN SON, C.**

The powers of justices of the peace, 27. 226

**CRUTTWELL, C. R., M.A.,** Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

**CUNNINGHAM, H. J., M.A.,** Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford.

**CURTIS, Edmund, M.A.,** Professor of Modern History at Trinity College, Dublin.

The English and Ostmen in Ireland, 23. 209

The clan system among English settlers in Ireland, 25. 116

**CUST, Lionel, C.V.O., M.A., Litt.D.,** Surveyor of the King's Pictures.

**DALTON, O. M., M.A.,** Assistant Keeper of British and Medieval Antiquities, British Museum.

**DAVIES, James Conway, B.A.**

The first journal of Edward II's chamber, 33. 662

**DAVIS, Miss E. Jeffries.**

The Lords' Journals, April–May 1559, 28. 531

The authorities for the case of Richard Hunne, 30. 477

**DAVIS, H. W. C., M.A.,** Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

An unpublished Life of Edmund Rich, 22. 84

The commune of Bury St. Edmunds (1264), 24. 313

The liberties of Bury St. Edmunds, 24. 417

A contemporary account of the battle of Tinchebrai, 24. 728; 25. 295

Henry of Blois and Brian Fitz-Count, 25. 295

Waldric, the chancellor of Henry I, 23. 84

The Anglo-Saxon laws, 28. 417

The chronicle of Battle Abbey, 29. 426

**DEANESLY, Miss Margaret.**

The 'Incendium Amoris' of Richard Rolle and St. Bonaventura, 29. 98

**DENDY, F. W., D.C.L.**

**DIBBEN, Miss L. B.**

Secretaries in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, 25. 430

Chancellor and keeper of the seal under Henry III, 27. 39

†**DICKINS, F. Victor, C.B.**

**DICKSON, W. K., LL.D.,** Keeper of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh.

†**DOWDEN, The Right Rev. John, D.D.,** Bishop of Edinburgh.

†**DOYLE, J. A., M.A.,** Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

**DUNLOP, Robert, M.A.**

The export trade of Ireland (1641, 1665, and 1669), 22. 754

**EDMUNDSON, The Rev. George, M.A.,** sometime Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.

Early relations of the Manxas with the Dutch (1606–1732), 21. 229

**EDWARDS, J. G., B.A.**

The name of Flint Castle, 29. 315

Sir Gruffydd Llwyd, 30. 589

**EGERTON, H. E., M.A.,** Professor of Colonial History at Oxford.

Sir William Howe and General Burgoyne, 25. 747

**ESPOSITO, M.**

Unpublished poems attributed to  
Alexander Neckam, 30. 450

†**FALKINER, C. Litton, M.A.**

William Farmer's chronicles of Ireland  
from 1594 to 1613, 22. 104, 527

**FARRER, W., Litt.D.**

The sheriffs of Lincolnshire and York-  
shire, 1066-1130, 30. 277

**FEILING, K. G., M.A.,** Student of Christ  
Church, Oxford.

An Essex manor in the fourteenth  
century, 26. 333

**FIGGIS, The Rev. J. Neville, Litt.D., Hon.**  
Fellow of St. Catherine's College, Cam-  
bridge.

Petrus Canisius and the German  
Counter-Reformation, 24. 18

**FIRTH, C. H., M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.,**  
F.B.A., Professor of Modern History at  
Oxford.

Secretary Thurloe on the relations of  
England and Holland, 21. 319

Cromwell's instructions to Colonel  
Lockhart in 1656, 21. 742

Two letters addressed to Cromwell, 22.  
308

Cromwell and Sir Henry Vane, 26. 751

Memoirs of the first Lord Lonsdale, 30.  
90

**FISHER, H. A. L., M.A., LL.D., F.B.A.,**  
Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield.**FLENLEY, Ralph, M.A., B.Litt.,** Lec-  
turer in History at the University of  
Manitoba.

London and foreign merchants in the  
reign of Henry VI, 25. 644

**FORBES, Nevill, M.A., Ph.D.,** Reader  
in Russian at Oxford.**FOSTER, W., C.I.E., B.A.,** Registrar of  
the India Office.

An English settlement in Madagascar,  
1645-6, 27. 239

**FOTHERINGHAM, J. K., M.A., D.Litt.,**  
Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

Genoa and the fourth crusade, 25. 26.  
416

**FOWLER, R. C., B.A.,** of the Public  
Record Office.

Legal proofs of age, 22. 101

Cistercian scholars at Oxford, 23. 84

**FOWLER, W. Warde, M.A., LL.D.,**  
Litt.D., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.**FOX, John Charles, Master of the Supreme**  
Court, Chancery Division.

Marie de France, 25. 303

Mary, abbess of Shaftesbury, 26. 317

**FOXROFT, Miss H. C.**

An early recension of Burnet's 'Me-  
moirs of the Dukes of Hamilton',  
24. 510

**FRERE, The Rev. W. H., D.D.**†**GAIRDNER, James, C.B., LL.D., D.Litt.**

The English litanies of Henry VIII, 23.  
530

Archbishop Morton and St. Albans, 24.  
91, 319

**GARDNER, Miss Alice, Associate of**  
Newnham College, Cambridge.**GELDART, W. M., M.A., B.C.L.,** Pro-  
fessor of English Law at Oxford.

The year books of Edward II, 26. 239

†**GEORGE, The Rev. Hereford B., M.A.,**  
Fellow of New College, Oxford.**GIBSON, Strickland, M.A.,** of the Bodleian  
Library.

The oldest account book of the univer-  
sity of Oxford, 24. 735

Confirmations of Oxford chancellors in  
the Lincoln episcopal registers, 26. 501

**GILL, Conrad, M.A.**

England and France in 1802, 24. 61

**GILSON, J. P., M.A.,** Keeper of Manu-  
scripts, British Museum.

A defence of the proscription of the  
Yorkists in 1459, 26. 512

**GOLIGHER, W. A., Litt.D.,** Professor of  
Ancient History at Trinity College,  
Dublin.

The new Greek historical fragment, 23.  
277

**GONNER, E. C. K., M.A., Litt.D.,** Pro-  
fessor of Economic Science at Liverpool.

Inclosure during the seventeenth cen-  
tury, 23. 477

**GOOCH, G. P., M.A.****GRAHAM, Miss Rose.**

The taxation of Pope Nicholas IV, 23.  
434

Papal visitation of Bury St. Edmunds  
and Westminster in 1234, 27. 728

**GRANT, W. L., M.A.,** Professor of  
Colonial History at Queen's University,  
Kingston, Ontario.**GRAY, H. L., Ph.D.,** Assistant Professor  
of History at Harvard University.

The commutation of villein services in  
England, 29. 625

**GREEN, Walford D., B.A.,** of the Inner  
Temple, Barrister-at-Law.†**GREENIDGE, A. H. J., M.A., D.Litt.,**  
Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.**GRIFFITH, F. LI., M.A.,** Reader in  
Egyptology at Oxford.**GUBBINS, J. H., C.M.G., M.A.,** sometime  
Lecturer in Japanese at Oxford.**GUTTERIDGE, H. C., M.A.,** of the Middle  
Temple, Barrister-at-Law.**GWYNN, E. J., M.A.,** Fellow of Trinity  
College, Dublin.**GWYNN, L.**†**HARCOURT, L. W. Vernon, B.A.,** of  
Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

The amercement of barons by their  
peers, 22. 732

The бага de secretis, 23. 508

**HARRISON, Frederic, M.A., D.C.L.,**  
LL.D., Litt.D., Hon. Fellow of Wadham  
College, Oxford.**HASKINS, Charles H., Litt.D.,** Professor  
of History at Harvard University.

Knight-service in Normandy, 22. 636

The Norman 'consuetudines et justice'  
of William the Conqueror, 23. 502

The administration of Normandy under  
Henry I, 24. 209

**Haskins, C. H. (cont.).—**

- A Canterbury monk at Constantinople,  
c. 1090, 25. 293  
The inquest of 1171 in the Avranchin,  
26. 326  
England and Sicily in the twelfth  
century, 26. 433, 641  
Adelard of Bath, 26. 491  
The abacus and the king's curia, 27. 101  
Normandy under Geoffrey Plantagenet,  
27. 417  
Adelard of Bath and Henry Planta-  
genet, 28. 515  
William Cade, 28. 730  
The reception of Arabic science in  
England, 30. 56

**HAVERFIELD, F., M.A., LL.D., F.B.A.,**  
Professor of Ancient History at Oxford.  
Ancient Rome and Ireland, 28. 1

Old Sarum and Sorbiodunum, 30. 1  
**HAZELTINE, Harold D., Litt. D., D.Jur.,**  
Reader in English Law at Cambridge.

**HEAWOOD, Edward, M.A.,** Librarian to  
the Royal Geographical Society.

**HERTZ, Gerald B., B.C.L., M.A.**  
England and the Ostend Company, 22.  
255.

The English silk industry in the eigh-  
teenth century, 24. 710  
Bishop Seabury, 26. 57

**HEWETT, Miss A. Edith.**

An assessment of Italian benefices held  
by the cardinals for the Turkish  
war of 1571, 30. 488

**HEWISON, The Rev. J. King, D.D.**

**HILL, S. Charles.**

The old Sepoy officer, 28. 260, 496

†**HODGKIN, Thomas, D.C.L., Litt.D.,**  
F.B.A.

**HOERNLE, A. F. Rudolf, C.I.E., M.A.,**  
Ph.D.

**HOGARTH, D. G., M.A., F.B.A.,** Keeper  
of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.

**HOOPER, Wilfrid, LL.D.**

The Court of Faculties, 25. 670

The Tudor sumptuary laws, 30. 433

**HOPE, Sir W. H. St. John, D.C.L., Litt.D.,**  
Director of the Royal Archaeological  
Institute.

**HOUSDEN, J. A. J.**

The merchant strangers' post, 21. 739

**HOW, W. W., M.A.,** Fellow of Merton  
College, Oxford.

**HOWORTH, Sir Henry H., K.C.I.E.,**  
D.C.L., F.R.S.

The Germans of Caesar, 23. 417. 625 ;  
24. 625

Ragnall Ivarson and Jarl Otir, 26. 1

**HUNT, A. S., M.A., D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A.,**  
Professor of Papyrology at Oxford.

**HUNT, The Rev. W., M.A., D.Litt.,**  
sometime President of the Royal Histori-  
cal Society.

Pitt's retirement from office, 5 October  
1761, 21. 119

**HUTTON, The Ven. W. H., B.D., D.C.L.,**  
Archdeacon of Northampton.

**IMLACH, Miss G. M.**

Earl Temple and the ministry of 1765,  
30. 317

†**JACKSON, T. W., M.A.,** Fellow of Wor-  
cester College, Oxford.

**JAMES, Montague R., Litt.D., F.B.A.,**  
Provost of King's College, Cambridge.  
St. Boniface's poem to Nithardus, 29.  
94

**JAMISON, Miss Evelyn,** Librarian of  
Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.

**JARRETT, The Rev. Bede, O.P.**

Bequests to the black friars of London  
during the fifteenth century, 25.  
309

**JENKINSON, C. Hilary, B.A.,** of the Public  
Record Office.

The first parliament of Edward I, 25.  
231 : cf. 416

— and **STEAD, Miss M. T.**

William Cade, a financier of the twelfth  
century, 28. 209, 731

**JERNEGAN, Marcus Wilson,** Associate  
Professor of History at Chicago.

The debates in the Irish house of  
commons, 1776-89, 24. 104

**JOHNSON, Charles, M.A.,** of the Public  
Record Office.

The exchequer chamber under Edward  
II, 21. 726

The homage for Guienne in 1304, 23.  
728

Proposals for an agreement with  
Scotland, c. 1363, 30. 476

See also Crump, C. G.

**JOHNSTON, C. E., M.A.**

Sir William Oldhall, 25. 715

**JOHNSTON, R. M., M.A.,** Assistant Pro-  
fessor of History at Harvard University.

A memoir of Mary Caroline, queen of  
Naples, 22. 315

**JOHNSTONE, Miss Hilda, M.A.,** Reader  
in History in the University of London.

Two governors of Shrewsbury, 26. 267  
The county of Ponthieu (1279-1307),  
29. 435

**JONES, H. Stuart, M.A., F.B.A.,** Fellow  
of Trinity College, Oxford.

**JONES, Miss M. E. Monckton.**

Free and open trade in Bengal, 30. 28

**KARPINSKI, Louis C.,** Assistant Pro-  
fessor of Mathematics in the University  
of Michigan.

The Algorism of John Killingworth,  
29. 707

**KEITH, Miss Theodora.**

The economic causes for the Scottish  
union, 24. 44

The trading privileges of the royal  
burghs of Scotland, 28. 454, 678

**KENYON, Sir Frederic, K.C.B., LL.D.,**  
Litt.D., F.B.A., Director of the British  
Museum.

**KER, W. P., M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.,**  
F.B.A., Professor of English Literature  
at University College, London.

**KINGSFORD, Charles Lethbridge, M.A.**

Richard de Avesbury, 22. 292

The early biographies of Henry V, 25.  
58

A legend of Sigismund's visit to Eng-  
land, 26. 750

**Kingsford, C. L. (cont.)—**

The first version of Hardyng's Chronicle,  
27. 462, 740

An historical collection of the fifteenth  
century, 29. 505

**KNAPPERT, L.**, Professor of Theology  
at Leyden.

**KRAMER, Miss Stella.**

The amalgamation of the English  
mercantile crafts, 23. 15, 236

**KYLIE, E.**, M.A., Associate Professor of  
Modern History at Toronto.

**LAMBERT, H.**, C.B., B.A., of the Colonial  
Office.

**LANE, Miss Margery.**

A relation of the present state of affairs  
in the United Provinces (1675), 30. 304  
Heligoland in 1689, 30. 704

†**LANG, Andrew**, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.,  
F.B.A.

Cardinal Beaton and the will of  
James V, 21. 317

**LANGLOIS, C. V.**, Keeper of the French  
National Archives.

**LAPSLEY, Gaillard Thomas**, M.A., Ph.D.,  
Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The Flemings in eastern England in  
the reign of Henry II, 21. 509

The commons and the statute of York,  
28. 118

Archbishop Stratford and the parlia-  
mentary crisis of 1341, 30. 6, 193

**LAWLOR, The Rev. H. J.**, D.D., Professor  
of Ecclesiastical History at Trinity Col-  
lege, Dublin.

An unnoticed charter of Henry III  
(1217), 22. 514

†**LEADAM, I. S.**, M.A., Recorder of Great  
Grimsby.

**LEATHES, Stanley**, C.B., M.A., Civil  
Service Commissioner.

**LEE, R. W.**, B.C.L., M.A., Dean of the  
Faculty of Law, McGill University,  
Montreal.

**LEEDS, E. Thurlow**, M.A., Assistant  
Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum,  
Oxford.

**LEES, Miss Beatrice A.**

The letters of Eleanor of Aquitaine to  
Celestine III, 21. 78

**LEGG, J. Wickham**, D.Litt., F.R.C.P.

The degradation of the Rev. Samuel  
Johnson in 1686, 29. 723

**LEGG, L. G. Wickham**, M.A., Fellow of  
New College, Oxford.

Torcy's account of Matthew Prior's  
negotiations at Fontainebleau in  
July 1711, 29. 525

Extracts from Jacobite correspondence  
(1712-14), 30. 501

**LEHMANN-HAUPT, C. F.**, Ph.D.

**LENNARD, Reginald**, M.A., Lecturer in  
Modern History at Wadham College,  
Oxford.

Custom and change in sixteenth-century  
England, 28. 745

**LEONARD, Miss E. M.**

**LE STRANGE, Guy**, M.A.

**LETHABY, W. R.**, Professor in the Royal  
College of Art.

**LEVISON, W.**, Ph.D., Professor of  
Medieval History at Bonn.

A report on the Penenden trial, 27. 717

**LIEBERMANN, Felix**, D.C.L., LL.D.,  
Hon. Professor at Berlin.

A contemporary manuscript of the  
'Leges Anglorum Londoniis col-  
lectae', 28. 732

**LINDSAY, W. A.**, K.C., Windsor Herald.

**LIPSON, E.**, M.A.

The elections to the Exclusion Parlia-  
ments (1679-81), 28. 59, 416

**LITTLE, Andrew G.**, M.A., Lecturer in  
Palaeography at Manchester.

The missing part of the *Opus Tertium*  
of Roger Bacon, 27. 318

A new 'fioretto' of St. Francis, 30.  
475

**LLOYD, E. M.**, Colonel, late R.E.

The Anglo-French peace negotiations  
of 1806, 27. 753

**LODGE, Miss Eleanor C.**, Vice-Principal  
of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.

The barony of Castelnau in the Médoc,  
22. 93

**LODGE, Richard**, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.,  
Professor of History at Edinburgh.

**LOEW, E. A.**, Ph.D., Lecturer in Palaeo-  
graphy at Oxford.

**LUBIMENKO, Madame Inna.**

A project for the acquisition of Russia  
by James I, 29. 246

**LUNT, W. E.**, Professor of European  
History at Cornell University, Ithaca.

The account of a papal collector in  
England in 1304, 28. 313

Papal taxation in England in the reign  
of Edward I, 30. 398 (cf. 762)

†**LÜTZOW, Count**, D.Litt.

**LYBYER, The Rev. A. H.**, Ph.D., Asso-  
ciate Professor of History at the Univer-  
sity of Illinois.

The Ottoman Turks and the routes  
of Oriental trade, 30. 578

**McARTHUR, Miss Ellen A.**, Litt.D.

Women petitioners and the Long  
Parliament, 24. 698

**McCLURE, The Rev. Edmund**, M.A.,  
Hon. Canon of Bristol.

The Wareham inscriptions, 22. 728

**McKECHNIE, W. S.**, LL.B., D.Ph.,  
Lecturer in Constitutional Law at Glas-  
gow, 26. 584

**MADAN, F.**, M.A., Bodley's Librarian.

Grant by King Robert Bruce of the  
sheriffdom of Cromarty (1315), 26.  
328 (cf. 640)

†**MAITLAND, Frederic William**, LL.D.,  
D.C.L., F.B.A., Professor of the Laws of  
England at Cambridge.

†**MALDEN, A. R.**, M.A., Registrar to the  
Bishop of Salisbury.

**MARSDEN, R. G.**, of the Inner Temple,  
Barrister-at-Law.

The town of Orwell, 21. 93

The early career of Sir Martin Frobisher,  
21. 538

The vice-admirals of the coast, 22. 468 ;  
23. 736

**Marsden, R. G. (cont.)—**

- Thomas Cobham and the capture of the *St. Katherine*, 23. 290  
 Voyage of the *Barbara* of London to Brazil in 1540. 24. 96  
 Early prize jurisdiction, and prize law in England, 24. 675; 25. 243; 26. 34

**MARTIN, Miss M. T.**

- Legal proofs of age, 22. 526

**MATHEW, The Most Rev. Arnold Harris.**

- MAXWELL, Miss Constantia**, Lecturer in Modern History at Trinity College, Dublin.

**MEIKLE, Henry W., Litt.D.**, Lecturer in Scottish History at Edinburgh.**MEYER, A. O., Ph.D.**, Professor of History at Rostock.**MILES, J. C., M.A.**, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.**MILLER, William, M.A.**

- The name of Navarino, 21. 106  
 Ithake under the Franks, 21. 513  
 The mad duke of Naxos, 21. 737  
 The last Venetian islands in the Aegean, 22. 304  
 Notes on Athens under the Franks, 22. 518

- The Turkish capture of Athens (1456), 23. 529  
 The founder of Montenegro, 25. 308  
 The Genoese in Chios, 1346-1566, 30. 418

**MINNS, Ellis H., M.A.**, Lecturer in Palaeography at Cambridge.**MONTAGUE, F. C., M.A.**, Professor of History at University College, London.**MOORE, Norman, M.D., F.R.C.P.****†MORFILL, W. R., M.A., F.B.A.**, Professor of Russian at Oxford.**MORGAN, F., M.A.**, Tutor of Keble College, Oxford.**MORRIS, J. E., M.A., D.Litt.****MOWAT, R. B., M.A.**, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

- The mission of Sir Thomas Roe to Vienna (1641-2), 25. 264

**MUNRO, James, M.A.**, Lecturer on Colonial History at Edinburgh.**MURISON, W., M.A.****MURRAY, The Rev. Robert H., M.A., Litt.D.****MYRES, J. L., M.A.**, Professor of Ancient History at Oxford.**NEILSON, GEORGE, LL.D.**, Stipendiary Magistrate at Glasgow.**NICKLIN, Rev. T., M.A.****NIEMEYER, Miss N.**

- An assessment for the Fortieth of 1232, 24. 733

**†NISBET, John, D.Oec.**, Professor of Forestry in the Agricultural College, Glasgow.

- The history of the Forest of Dean, 21. 445

**NORGATE, Miss Kate.**

- The 'Itinerarium Peregrinorum' and the 'Song of Ambrose', 25. 523

**OLLARD, The Rev. S. L., M.A., Hon. Canon of Worcester.****OMAN, C. W. C., M.A., LL.D., F.B.A.**, Professor of Modern History at Oxford.

- The French losses in the Waterloo campaign, 21. 132

**O'NEILL, Mrs. H. C.****ORPEN, Goddard H., B.A.**, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

- Mote and bretesche building in Ireland, 21. 417

- Motes and Norman castles in Ireland, 22. 228, 440

- Irish Cistercian documents, 28. 303

- The FitzMaurices, barons of Kerry and Lixnaw, 29. 302

**ORTON, C. W. Previt , M.A.**, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

- A point in the itinerary of Henry IV (1076-7), 25. 521

- Charles Constantine of Vienne, 29. 703  
 The earlier career of Titus Livius de Frulovisiis, 30. 74

**OWEN, L. V. D., M.A.**, Lecturer in Modern History in the University of Wales.

- England and the Low Countries (1405-13), 28. 13

**PARKER, E. H., M.A.**, Professor of Chinese at Manchester.

- Tartars and Chinese before the time of Confucius, 22. 625

**†PARKER, F. H. M., M.A.**, Barrister-at-Law.

- The forest laws and the death of William Rufus, 27. 26

**PEARS, Sir Edwin, LL.B.**, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

- The campaign against Paganism, A.D. 324, 24. 1

**PEARSON, Karl, LL.D., F.R.S.**, Professor of Eugenics in the University of London.

- A myth about Edward the Confessor, 25. 517

**PEEL, Albert, Litt.D.**

- A Puritan survey of the church in Staffordshire in 1604, 26. 338

**PERKINS, Clarence**, Assistant Professor of European History in the University of Ohio.

- The trial of the Knights Templars in England, 24. 432

- The Knights Templars in the British Isles, 25. 209

**PEYTON, S. A.**

- The village population in the Tudor lay subsidy rolls, 30. 234

**PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, A. W., M.A.**, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.**PICKFORD, Miss M. A.**

- The panic of 1789 in Touraine, 26. 703

- The panic of 1789 in Lower Dauphin  and in Provence, 29. 276

**PIRIE-GORDON, H., M.A.**

- The reigning princes of Galilee, 27. 445

**PLUMMER, The Rev. C., M.A.**, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

- Some letters from the correspondence of Sir Herbert Taylor, 30. 706

**POLLARD, A. F.**, M.A., Litt.D., Professor of English History in the University of London.

The coronation of Queen Elizabeth, 25.  
125

The letters and papers of Henry VIII,  
26. 257

'Contentementum' in Magna Carta,  
28. 117

The lords' journals and the privy council register, 30. 304

Plenum Parliamentum, 30. 660

**POLLOCK, The Right Hon. Sir Frederick**, Bt., D.C.L., LL.D., F.B.A., Judge of the Admiralty Court of the Cinque Ports.

**POOLE, Miss Dorothy Lane.**

Some unpublished letters of George Savile, marquess of Halifax, to Gilbert Burnet, 26. 535

**POOLE, Reginald L.**, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., F.B.A., Keeper of the Archives, Oxford.

Mary Bateson, 22. 64

The dates of Henry II's charters, 23. 79

The Alpine son-in-law of Edward the Elder, 26. 310

Cisalpinus and Constantinus, 27. 299

Henry Symeonis, 27. 515

The union of the two kingdoms of Burgundy, 28. 106

The publication of great charters by the English kings, 28. 444

The supposed origin of Burgundia Minor, 30. 51

**POWER, D'Arcy**, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

**POWICKE, F. M.**, M.A., Professor of Modern History at Belfast.

Roger of Wendover and the Coggeshall Chronicle, 21. 286

The Angevin administration of Normandy, 21. 625; 22. 15

The chancery during the minority of Henry III, 23. 220

King John and Arthur of Brittany, 24. 659

Pleas of the crown in the Avranchin, 25. 710

The honour of Mortain in the Norman Infeudationes Militum of 1172, 26. 89

Philip Augustus and the archbishop of Rouen, 27. 106

**PRICE, L. L.**, M.A., Reader in Economic History at Oxford.

**PUTNAM, Miss Bertha H.**

Justices of labourers in the fourteenth century, 21. 517

'Sue de prisonne', 25. 307

Early records of justices of the peace, 28. 321

The Ancient Indictments in the Public Record Office, 29. 479

**RAIT, Robert S.**, M.A., Professor of Scottish History at Glasgow.

**RALEIGH, Sir Thomas**, K.C.S.I., D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

**RAMSAY, Sir James H.**, of Bamff, Bt., LL.D., F.B.A.

Statistics from the subsidy rolls of Edward II, 24. 317

**Ramsay, Sir J. H.** (*cont.*)—

Edward Balliol's Scottish expedition (1347), 25. 307

Customs revenue of Edward II, 26. 97 (cf. 432)

The origin of the name 'Pipe Roll', 26. 329

'Pipes' of Rolls, 26. 749

The strength of English armies in the middle ages, 29. 221

**RAPSON, E. J.**, M.A., Professor of Arabic at Cambridge.

**RASHDALL, The Rev. H.**, M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., F.B.A., Canon of Hereford.

**READ, Conyers**, Ph.D., B.Litt., Assistant Professor of History at Chicago.

Walsingham and Burghley in Queen Elizabeth's privy council, 28. 34

English foreign trade under Elizabeth, 29. 515

**READE, W. H. V.**, M.A., Tutor of Keble College, Oxford.

**REDDAWAY, W. F.**, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Struensee and the fall of Bernstorff, 27. 274

**REID, Miss Eleanor J. B.**

Lollards at Colechester in 1414, 29. 101

**REID, Miss Rachel R.**, D.Lit.

The date and authorship of Redmayne's Life of Henry V, 30. 691

**RHODES, W. E.**, M.A.

**RICHARDSON, Oliver H.**, Professor of History at Seattle.

Religious toleration under the Great Elector, 25. 93

**ROBERTSON, C. Grant**, C.V.O., M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

**ROMANES, John H.**, W.S.

The village economy of Lauder, 29. 532

**ROSE, J. Holland**, Litt.D., Reader in Modern History at Cambridge.

Talleyrand's protest against his expulsion from England, 21. 330

The Franco-British commercial treaty of 1786, 23. 709

Pitt and the campaign of 1793 in Flanders, 24. 744

The missions of William Grenville to the Hague and Versailles in 1787, 24. 278

The duke of Richmond on the conduct of the war in 1793, 25. 554

Papers relating to the Irish rebellion of 1798, 25. 748

Documents relating to the rupture with France in 1793, 27. 117, 324

Burke, Windham, and Pitt, 27. 700; 28. 86

A French memoir on Pitt's naval operations of 1757-8, 28. 748

Frederick the Great and England, 1756-63, 29. 79, 257

The Comte d'Artois and Pitt in December 1789, 30. 322

**ROSS, The Rev. G. Lockhart.**

II Sehifanoya's account of the coronation of Queen Elizabeth, 23. 533

**ROUND, J. H.**, M.A., LL.D.

A plea roll of Richard I, 22. 290

The origin of Belvoir castle, 22. 508

**Round, J. H. (cont.)—**

- The Domesday 'ora', 23. 283 (cf. 624)
- The weigher of the exchequer, 26. 724
- The debtors of William Cade, 28. 522
- The Domesday hidation of Essex, 29.

477

John Doreward, Speaker (1399, 1413), 29. 717

The house of lords and the model parliament, 30. 385

**ROUTH, Miss E. M. G.**

The English at Tangier, 26. 469

**ROUTLEDGE, F. J., M.A., B.Litt.**

Six letters of Cardinal Pole to the countess of Huntingdon, 28. 527

Journal of the Irish house of lords in Sir John Perrot's parliament (1585–6), 29. 104

**RUSHFORTH, G. McN., M.A.****RUTHERFORD, C.**

The forgeries of Guillaume Benoit, 30. 216

**SALTER, The Rev. H. E., M.A.**

William of Newburgh, 22. 510

The charters of Henry I and Stephen at Lincoln Cathedral, 23. 725

The charters of Henry II at Lincoln Cathedral, 24. 303

A charter of Stephen (January 1139), 25. 114

A dated charter of Henry I, 26. 487

A chronicle roll of the abbots of Abingdon, 26. 727

**SALZMANN, L. F.**

Early fines, 25. 708

**SANDYS, Sir J. E., Litt.D., LL.D., F.B.A., Public Orator at Cambridge.****SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry L., Professor of History in the University of Illinois.**

The capture of New Amsterdam, 22. 674

England and Denmark, 1660–7, 25. 457

**SCOFIELD, Miss Cora L.**

Henry, duke of Somerset, and Edward IV, 21. 300

The earl of Warwick's movements in the summer of 1464, 21. 732

A voluntary subsidy levied by Edward IV in the province of Canterbury, 23. 85

Elizabeth Wydevile in the sanctuary at Westminster (1470), 24. 90

Jean Malet, seigneur de Gravelle, and Edward IV (1475), 25. 547

Sir John Fortescue in February 1461, 27. 321

The early life of John de Vere, 13th earl of Oxford, 29. 228

An engagement of service to Warwick the Kingmaker (1462), 29. 719

**SCOTT, Charles N.**

France and the Balearic Islands in 1840, 27. 330

**SCOTT, Ernest, Professor of History at Melbourne.**

Baudin's voyage of exploration to Australia, 28. 341

**SCOTT, Miss Eva.****SCOTT, W. R., Litt.D., F.B.A., Professor of Political Economy at Glasgow.****SETON-WATSON, R. W., M.A., D.Litt.****SEYMOUR, P. A.**

The policy of Livius Drusus the Younger, 29. 417

**SHAW, The Rev. R. Dykes, D.D.**

The fall of the Visigothic power in Spain, 21. 209

**SIMPSON, The Rev. F. A., M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.****SIMPSON, H. F. Morland, M.A., LL.D., Rector of Aberdeen Grammar School.**

Cardinal Beaton and the will of James V, 21. 112

**SKEEL, Miss Caroline A. J., D.Lit.**

The council of the Marches in the seventeenth century, 30. 19

**†SMART, William, LL.D., Professor of Political Economy at Glasgow.**

The antecedents of the Corn Law of 1815, 24. 470

**SMITH, A. L., M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.****SMITH, G. C. Moore, Litt.D., Professor of English at Sheffield.****SMITH, H. F. Russell, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.****SMITH, Miss L. M.**

Cluny and Gregory VII, 26. 20

Ezele's Life of Hugh of Cluny, 27. 96

**†SMITH, Miss Lucy Toulmin.****SMITH, Preserved, Ph.D.**

Luther and Henry VIII, 25. 656

German opinion of the divorce of Henry VIII, 27. 671

**SOUTER, Alexander, Litt.D., Professor of Humanity at Aberdeen.****STAMP, A. E., M.A., of the Public Record Office.**

Legal proofs of age, 29. 323

**STEAD, Miss M. T.**

Manegold of Lautenbach, 29. 1

See also Jenkinson, C. H.

**STENTON, F. M., M.A., Professor of Modern History at University College, Reading.**

Aethelwerd's account of the last years of King Alfred's reign, 24. 79

Early manumissions at Staunton, Nottinghamshire, 26. 93

The Danes at Thorney Island in 893, 27. 512

**STERN, Alfred, Professor of History at the Polytechnic School, Zurich.**

A letter of Sir Robert Peel, relative to King Frederick William IV's proposal to summon the Combined Diets (1847), 28. 542

**STEVENSON, W. H., M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.**

An inedited charter of Henry I, 21. 505

A contemporary description of the Domesday survey, 22. 72

A Latin poem addressed to King Athelstan, 26. 482

Yorkshire surveys and other eleventh-century documents in the York Gospels, 27. 1

An alleged son of King Harold Harefoot, 28. 112

Senlac and the Malfossé, 28. 292

Trinoda necessitas, 29. 689

**STEWART-BROWN, R., M.A.**

'Suede de prisone', 24. 506

The Avowries of Cheshire, 29. 41

**TAIT, James, M.A.,** Professor of Ancient and Medieval History at Manchester.

Studies in Magna Carta, i. Waynagium and Contenementum, 27. 720

**TATHAM, G. B., M.A.,** Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The sale of episcopal lands during the civil wars and commonwealth, 23. 91

**TEMPERLEY, H. W. V., M.A.,** Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.

Pitt's retirement from office, 5 October 1761, 21. 327

Inner and outer cabinet and privy council (1679-1783), 27. 682

Documents illustrative of the powers of the privy council in the seventeenth century, 28. 127

**TERRY, C. Sanford, M.A.,** Professor of History at Aberdeen.

**THOMPSON, Sir Edward Maunde, G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D., F.B.A.,** Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford.

Léopold Delisle, 26. 76

**TILLEY, Arthur, M.A.,** Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

**TOUT, T. F., M.A., F.B.A.,** Professor of Medieval and Ecclesiastical History at Manchester.

The chief officers of the king's wardrobe down to 1399, 24. 496

Firearms in England in the fourteenth century, 23. 666

**TREVELYAN, Sir Ernest J., D.C.L.,** Assessor of the Chancellor's Court, Oxford.

**TURNER, Edward Raymond, Ph.D.,** Professor of History in the University of Michigan.

The peerage bill of 1719, 28. 243

The lords justices of England, 29. 453

The privy council of 1679, 30. 251

**TURNER, G. J., M.A.,** of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

The St. Albans council of 1213, 21. 297

William the Conqueror's march to London in 1066, 27. 209

**TURNER, The Rev. G. Lyon.**

**UNWIN, George, M.A.,** Professor of Economic History at Manchester.

**USHER, Roland G., Ph.D.,** Associate Professor of History at St. Louis.

The deprivation of puritan ministers in 1605, 24. 232

**VAN DYKE, The Rev. Paul, D.D.,** Professor of Modern European History at Princeton.

The estates of Pontoise, 28. 472

**VAUGHAN, Miss Dorothy M.**

Campaigns in the Dauphiny Alps (1588-1747), 28. 228

**VERNON, Mrs. H. M.**

**VICKERS, Kenneth H., M.A.,** Professor of Modern History at the Armstrong College, University of Durham.

**VINOGRADOFF, Paul, D.C.L., LL.D., F.B.A.,** Professor of Jurisprudence at Oxford.

Frederic William Maitland, 22. 280

**WALKER, The Rev. E. M., M.A.,** Fellow of the Queen's College, Oxford.

**WALLIS, The Rev. J. E. W., M.A.**

†**WALPOLE, Sir Spencer, K.C.B., D.Litt., F.B.A.**

**WARD, Sir Adolphus W., Litt.D., LL.D., F.B.A.,** Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge.

Moritz Brosch, 22. 758

The letters of Queen Victoria (1837-61), 23. 65

The Berlin letters of Sophia Dorothea and Count Königsmarek, 25. 314

**WARDELL, John, M.A.**

**WARDROP, Oliver, M.A.**

**WARNER, Sir George F., M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A.,** Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge.

An unpublished political paper by Daniel De Foe, 22. 130

**WARNER, G. Townsend, M.A.,** sometime Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

**WARREN, The Rev. F. E., D.D.,** Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury.

**WATSON, The Rev. E. W., D.D.,** Professor of Ecclesiastical History at Oxford.

**WATSON, Foster, D.Lit.,** Gresham Professor of Rhetoric.

**WAUGH, W. T., B.D.**

Archbishop Peckham and pluralities, 28. 625

**WEBB, C. C. J., M.A.,** Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

Tenred of Dover, 30. 658

**WEBB, E. J., B.A.**

The alleged Phoenician circumnavigation of Africa, 22. 1.

**WEBSTER, C. K., M.A.,** Professor of Modern History at Liverpool.

Castlereagh and the Spanish colonies, 27. 78; 30. 631

†**WEBSTER, The Rev. Wentworth, M.A.**

**WHETHAM, W. C. D., M.A., F.R.S.,** Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The sale of bishops' lands during the civil war and the commonwealth, 22. 553

**WHIBLEY, Leonard, M.A.,** Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge.

**WHITE, Albert B.,** Professor of History at the University of Minnesota.

The name Magna Carta, 30. 472

**WHITE, The Rev. H. J., D.D.,** Professor of New Testament Exegesis at King's College, London.

**WHITNEY, The Rev. J. P., B.D.,** Professor of Ecclesiastical History at King's College, London.

**WHITWELL, Robert Jowitt, B.Litt.**

An ordinance for Syon library (1482), 25. 121.

**WILKINSON, Maurice, M.A.**

The wars of religion in the Périgord, 21. 650; 23. 292

Documents illustrating the wars of religion, 1569-73, 26. 127, 224

**WILLARD, James F.**, Professor of History in the University of Colorado.

Edward III's negotiations for a grant in 1337, 21. 727

The taxes upon movables of the reign of Edward I, Edward II, and Edward III, 28. 517; 29. 317; 30. 69

**WILLCOCK, The Rev. John, D.D., D.Litt.**

†**WILLERT, P. F., M.A.**, Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

**WILLIAMS, Basil, M.A.**

Chatham and the representation of the colonies in the imperial parliament, 22. 756

**WILLIAMS, J. B.**

The newsbooks and letters of news of the restoration, 23. 252

**WILLIAMS, L. F. Rushbrook, B.A., B.Litt.**, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

William the chamberlain and Luton church, 28. 719

The status of the Welsh in the Laws of Ine, 30. 271

**WILSON, The Rev. H. A., M.A.**, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

The coronation of Queen Elizabeth, 23. 87

**WILSON, The Rev. James, Litt.D., Hon. Canon of Carlisle.**

William fitz Aldelin, 22. 730

**WINSTANLEY, D. A., M.A.**, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

**WOOD, W. B., M.A.**

**WOODWARD, W. H., M.A.**

Two bulls of Alexander VI (19 September 1493), 23. 730

**WOOLLEY, The Rev. R. M., M.A.**

Constitutions of the diocese of London, c. 1215-22, 30. 285

†**WYLIE, J. Hamilton, M.A., Litt.D.**

The town of Orwell, 21. 723

Decembri's version of the *Vita Henrici Quinti* by Tito Livio, 24. 84

Memorandum concerning a proposed marriage between Henry V and Catherine of France in 1414, 29. 322











DA                    The English Historical  
20                    Review  
E58  
Index 21-30  
cop.2

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

